



1900 Kanawha Boulevard, East Building 3, Suite 600 Charleston, West Virginia 25305 (800) 982-3386 · (304) 558-2234 westvirginia.gov

April 20, 2022

# West Virginia Department of Economic Development Office of Broadband Report to the Joint Committee on Government and Finance

Prepared by the West Virginia Office of Broadband April 20, 2022 1. West Virginia Broadband Infrastructure (WVBIP) Plan: Investing West Virginia's Funding under the American Rescue Plan Act (ARPA) Update

The West Virginia Department of Economic Development (WVDED), in coordination with the West Virginia Broadband Enhancement Council and the Office of Broadband, has officially launched three grant programs to utilize funding under the American Rescue Plan Act (ARPA). The programs are part of the West Virginia Broadband Infrastructure Plan (WVBIP). The application period concluded on January 31, 2022.

Governor Justice has announced the approval of 10 applications under the Line Extension, Advancement and Development (LEAD) Program in two separate announcements on January 19, 2022, and March 18, 2022. The announcements mark the first two rounds of grants awarded as part of Governor Justice's Billion-Dollar Broadband Strategy.

The LEAD awards represent an allocation of \$21,716,076, through which companies will invest 428 miles of fiber, serving 5,900 targeted locations in West Virginia. These projects will leverage an additional \$6,071,146 in match contributions for a total infrastructure investment of \$27,814,037.

Learn more about the Governor's announcements here: <u>https://governor.wv.gov/News/press-releases/2021/Pages/Gov.-Justice-announces-Billion-Dollar-Broadband-Strategy.aspx</u>.

The Office of Broadband is currently working with internet service providers and local organizations to review applications for GigReady, Major Broadband Project Strategies (MBPS) and the third round of LEAD.

#### 2. WVBIP LEAD Program Round 1 Award Summary: January 19, 2022

#### Citynet- Green Valley Line Extension: \$1,191,534

Matching Funds: \$188,500 Total Project Cost: \$1,380,034 Estimated Fiber Mileage: 26 Targeted Addresses: 265 Project summary: WVBIP LEAD funds will be awarded to Citynet to complete the Green Valley Line Extension project. The project will include the expansion of broadband connectivity to 265 targeted addresses in Harrison County. The project will include the installation of approximately 26 miles of fiber infrastructure to serve locations in the project area.

#### Comcast Keystone Division: Brooke, Hancock, Ohio: \$4,721,590

Matching Funds: \$2,064,978.00 Total Project Cost: \$6,786,568.00 Estimated Fiber Mileage: 119 Targeted Addresses: 1,447

Project summary: WVBIP LEAD funds will be awarded to Comcast for the expansion of broadband service to 1,447 targeted addresses in Brooke, Hancock, and Ohio counties. The project will include the installation of approximately 120 miles of fiber infrastructure to provide broadband connectivity in the project areas.

#### Comcast Beltway Division: Cabell, Morgan, Putnam: \$2,855,246

Matching Funds: \$1,111,628 Total Project Cost: \$3,966,874 Estimated Fiber Mileage: 64.06 Targeted Addresses: 716

Project summary: WVBIP LEAD funds will be awarded to Comcast for the expansion of broadband service to 716 targeted addresses in Morgan, Putnam, Kanawha and Cabell counties. The project will include the installation of approximately 58.77 miles of fiber infrastructure to provide broadband connectivity in the project areas. This multi-county project will include network line extensions in Great Cacapon, Berkeley Springs, Nitro, Lesage, Liberty, Ona and other unserved locations. This project will also include a small number of locations in Berkeley and Kanawha counties.

#### Digital Connections-Prodigi: Northcentral Preston Network Extensions: \$3,840,913

Matching Funds: \$803,500 Total Project Cost: \$4,644,413 Estimated Fiber Mileage: 60 Targeted Addresses: 1,455 Project summary: WVBIP LEAD funds will be awarded to Digital Connections-Prodigi for the expansion of broadband connectivity to 1,203 targeted addresses in western Preston County. This project will serve areas in the communities of Albright, Kingwood and Reedsville. The project will include the installation of approximately 92.7 miles of fiber infrastructure to provide broadband

#### Digital Connections-Prodigi: West Preston-Valley District Network Extensions: \$4,592,645

Matching Funds: \$810,500 Total Project Cost: \$5,463,145 Estimated Fiber Mileage: 92.7

Targeted Addresses: 1,203

service in the project area.

Project summary: WVBIP LEAD funds will be awarded to Digital Connections-Prodigi for the expansion of broadband service to 1,455 targeted addresses in northcentral Preston County. This project will serve areas in the communities of Arthurdale, Reedsville, Bretz, and Masontown. The project will include the installation of approximately 60 miles of fiber infrastructure to provide broadband connectivity in the project area.

#### Hardy Telecommunications: Eastern Hardy Broadband Extensions: \$183,241

Matching Funds: \$64,800 Total Project Cost: \$248,041 Estimated Fiber Mileage: 10 Targeted Addresses: 58 Project summary: WVBIP LEAD funds will be awarded to HardyNet for the Eastern Hardy Line Extensions project. This project will include the expansion of broadband connectivity to 58 targeted addresses in rural Hardy County. The project will include the installation of approximately 10 miles of fiber infrastructure to provide broadband service in the project area.

#### 3. WVBIP LEAD Program Round 2 Award Summary: March 18, 2022

Citynet: Shaver's Fork: \$788,522 Matching Funds: \$197,000 Total Project Cost: \$985,522 Estimated Fiber Mileage: 10 Targeted Addresses: 278 Project Summary: WVBIP LEAD funds will be awarded to Citynet for the expansion of broadband service to 278 targeted addresses in Taylor and Randolph Counties. The project will include the installation of approximately 10 miles of fiber infrastructure to provide broadband service in the project area.

#### Shenandoah Cable Television (Shentel): North Fork Highway, Sunrise Drive, and Corners Road, Grant County: \$420,630

Matching Funds: \$238,500 Total Project Cost: \$659,130 Estimated Fiber Mileage: 9 Targeted Addresses: 141 Project Summary: WVBIP LEAD funds will be awarded to Shentel for the expansion of broadband service to 141 targeted addresses in Grant County. The project will include the installation of approximately 9.5 miles of fiber infrastructure to provide broadband service in the project area.

#### Lingo Networks: Eastern Pendleton County, Phase I: \$2,296,596

Matching Funds: \$297,000 Total Project Cost: \$2,593,596 Estimated Fiber Mileage: 31 Targeted Addresses: 106 Project Summary: WVBIP LEAD funds will be awarded to Lingo Networks for the expansion of broadband service to 106 targeted addresses in Pendleton County. The project will include the installation of approximately 31.5 miles of fiber infrastructure to provide broadband service in the project area.

#### Hardy Telecommunications: South Mill Creek Road, Grant County: \$426,984

Matching Funds: \$140,000 Total Project Cost: \$556,984 Estimated Fiber Mileage: 5 Targeted Addresses: 117 Project Summary: WVBIP LEAD funds will be awarded to Hardy Telecommunications for the expansion of broadband service to 117 targeted addresses in Grant County. The project will include the installation of approximately 5 miles of fiber infrastructure to provide broadband service in the project area.

#### 4. GigReady Application Summary

The GigReady program offers a state incentive for local governments and organizations to pool some of their ARPA allocations or other local funding to spend towards broadband. The program consists of two phase, technical assistance, and implementation. In phase one, the program will provide technical assistance to help communities scope projects, select private partners and vendors, and complete other necessary steps in the broadband development process.

In phase two, upon completion of the technical assistance phase, participants may then be eligible for implementation funding through the GigReady program or other funding sources. Participants

who have qualifying, shovel ready projects that do not need technical assistance can apply to proceed directly to phase two by submitting a complete application.

GigReady Application Summary			
Applications:	29		
Technical Assistance Requests:	23		
Implementation Applications:	6		
Counties Represented:	27		

#### 5. MBPS Application Summary

The Major Broadband Project Strategies Program (MBPS) is designed for projects that can transform broadband availability across a significant extent of coverage in West Virginia. The Program will fund larger scale projects designed to serve large numbers of Targeted addresses. MBPS focuses on larger projects than LEAD that may consist of new networks or major enlargements of existing networks.

Compared to LEAD that focuses on funding for projects at the address level, MBPS defines projects by Eligible Service Areas. The mapping for Eligible Service Areas (ESAs) classified by city locations. The Target Address map provides an estimate of the unserved addresses within Eligible Service Areas that are not part of another funded project. Winning projects will have an obligation to provide service to any unserved address within the awarded Eligible Service Areas.

#### **MBPS Application Summary**

Applications:	72
Total Grant Funds Requested:	\$602,857,499.22
Total Project Cost:	\$1,033,273,111.24
Targeted Addresses:	171,553
Total Addresses Passed:	196,802
Miles of Fiber:	13,910
Counties Represented:	35

#### 6. Action Items

- a. Launch Wireless Internet Networks (WIN) Program
- b. Prepare for U.S. Department of Commerce, National Telecommunications Information Administration, Infrastructure Investment and Jobs Act (IIJA) Notice of Funding Availability.



1900 Kanawha Boulevard, East Building 3, Suite 600 Charleston, West Virginia 25305 (800) 982-3386 · (304) 558-2234 westvirginia.gov

March 17, 2022

The Honorable Craig Blair President West Virginia Senate Room 229M State Capitol Complex Charleston, WV 25305

The Honorable Roger Hanshaw Speaker West Virginia House of Delegates Room 228M, Building 1 State Capitol Complex Charleston, WV 25305

Dear President Blair and Speaker Hanshaw:

Pursuant to W.Va. Code §31G-1A-7, I hereby certify to the Joint Committee on Government and Finance that the below itemized projects are being awarded funds from the Broadband Development Fund. These projects will provide broadband connectivity to approximately 650 locations throughout West Virginia, in compliance with regulations issued pursuant to the American Rescue Plan Act (ARPA).

1.	Citynet: Shavers Fork, Helvetia, Crestview	\$788,522
2.	HardyNet: South Mill Creek, Grant County	\$416,984
3.	Lingo Networks: Eastern Pendleton County Phase I	\$2,296,596
4.	Shenandoah Cable Television: North Fork Highway, Grant County	\$420,630

Should you need additional information, please contact my office at 304-558-2234.

lyn Med Sincerely

Mitch B. Carmichael Secretary West Virginia Department of Economic Development

# JOINT COMMITTEE ON GOVERNMENT AND FINANCE

## (President Blair)

March 11, 2022

2:00 p.m.

Senate	House
Blair, Chair	Hanshaw, Chair
Baldwin	Boggs
Plymale	Capito (absent)
Takubo	Householder
Tarr (absent)	Howell
Trump (absent)	Skaff
Weld (absent)	Summers

**President Blair:** "All right. Joint Committee on Government and Finance will come to order. Clerk will take a silent roll call. First item on the agenda is approval of the minutes from January 11, 2022. Everybody take a minute and look at the minutes. Recognize the Speaker for a motion."

**Speaker Hanshaw:** "Thank you, Mr. President I move that the draft minutes circulated for the January 11, 2022, meeting of the Joint Committee be approved as distributed."

**President Blair:** "Speaker Hanshaw moves that the minutes be approved, is there discussion? All those in favor say aye, those opposed no. The ayes appear to have it, the ayes do have it, the minutes are approved. Next item on...yeah, the next item on the order of business to come before the committee is the approval of the 2022-2023 Interim

Meeting Dates. Proposed dates are in front of you...do I need to read through those? Everybody's got them in front of them. Oh, you don't? Here's a copy down here...l'll read through them then. April 24<sup>th</sup> through the 26<sup>th</sup>, May the 22<sup>nd</sup> through the 24<sup>th</sup>...that one is to be located at Morgantown, June the 12<sup>th</sup> through the 14<sup>th</sup>, July the 24<sup>th</sup> through the 26<sup>th</sup>, no August meeting, September the 11<sup>th</sup> through the 13<sup>th</sup>, no October meeting, November the 13<sup>th</sup> through the 15<sup>th</sup> is slated to be at the Cacapon State Park/Berkely Springs, December the 5<sup>th</sup> through the 6<sup>th</sup>, and January the 8<sup>th</sup> through the 10<sup>th</sup>. Is there discussion? Senator...or Delegate Howell."

**Delegate Howell:** "Thank you, Mr. Chairman I was just curious...do we have a location on Morgantown?"

President Blair: "I'm sorry?"

Delegate Howell: "Do we have a location on the Morgantown?"

**President Blair:** "That's all being worked out right now, I know that behind the scenes they're working...do you know anything that...?"

**Speaker Hanshaw:** "...(inaudible)...are going to host us there, the representatives of Marshall University will also be on campus. The other universities are also going to be invited to be there with us during the course of the three days that we'll be there. West Virginia University, as I understand it, has already reserved the Erickson Alumni Center for our use that...those three days...the entirety of that facility, as well as perhaps some rooms at various facilities and venues downtown. As I understand it right now, the bulk of the meetings are likely to happen in the Erickson Alumni Center on the Evansdale Campus."

2

Delegate Howell: "Thank you."

President Blair: "Any other discussion? Do we need to take a vote on this?"

**Speaker Hanshaw:** "...(inaudible)...Joint Committee on Government and Finance approve interim dates for 2022 and 2023 to be held April 24 through 26, May 22<sup>nd</sup> through 24<sup>th</sup>, June 12<sup>th</sup> through 14<sup>th</sup>, July 24<sup>th</sup> through 26<sup>th</sup>, September 11<sup>th</sup> through 13<sup>th</sup>, November 13<sup>th</sup> through 15<sup>th</sup>, December 5<sup>th</sup> through 6<sup>th</sup>, and January 8<sup>th</sup> through 10<sup>th</sup>, 2023."

**President Blair:** "Further discussion? All those in favor say aye, those opposed no, the ayes appear to have it, the ayes do have it, I declare the motion adopted. Is there further business to come before the committee? If not, I recognize the Speaker for a motion."

Speaker Hanshaw: "I move the committee adjourn."

**President Blair:** "All those in favor say aye, those opposed no, the ayes appear to have it, the ayes do have it, meeting is adjourned."

# WEST VIRGINIA LEGISLATURE

Office of the Legislative Auditor



Budget Division Building 1, Room 314-West Wing 1900 Kanawha Blvd. East Charleston, WV 25301

304-347-4870

April 20, 2022

Executive Summary WV Lottery, Unemployment Trust, General Revenue and State Road Fund

- West Virginia Lottery as of March 31, 2022 Gross profit as of March 31, 2022 was \$431 million. Gross profit as of March 31, 2021 was \$374.5 million.
- West Virginia Unemployment Compensation Fund as of March 31, 2022: Total disbursements were \$827 million lower than in fiscal year 2021. Overall ending trust fund balance was \$290 million higher on March 31, 2022 than on March 31, 2021.
- General Revenue Fund as of March 31, 2022
   The general revenue collections ended the ninth month of fiscal year 2022 at 123% of the estimate for the year. Total collections were \$740 million above the estimate for the fiscal year.
- State Road Fund as of March 31, 2022: The state road fund collections ended the ninth month of fiscal year 2022 at 96% of the estimate for the year. Total collections were \$27.2 million below the estimate for the fiscal year.

## aWEST VIRGINIA LEGISLATURE

Office of the Legislative Auditor



Budget Division Building 1, Room 314-West Wing 1900 Kanawha Blvd. East Charleston, WV 25305-0590

MEMORANDUM

- To: Honorable Chairmen and Members of the Joint Committee on Government and Finance
- From: William Spencer, CPA Director Budget Division Legislative Auditor's Office
- Date: April 18, 2022
- Re: Review of West Virginia Lottery Financial Information As of March 31, 2022

We performed an analysis of the Statement of Revenues, Expenses and Changes in Fund Net Position for March 31, 2022, from monthly unaudited financial reports furnished to our office by the West Virginia Lottery Commission. The results are as follows:

#### Lottery Revenues:

Gross lottery revenues are receipts from on-line games, instant games, table games and video lottery. These gross receipts totaled \$951.5 million for July - March of fiscal year 2021-2022. Table games accounted for \$27 million of this total. Historic Resort Hotel video lottery accounted for \$6.4 million of total gross receipts. Gross lottery revenue has increased by 13% when compared with July - March of fiscal year 2020-2021. This number does not include Gross profit (gross commission and prize deductions. revenues minus commissions and prize costs) for July - March was \$431 million; for July - March of last fiscal year it was \$374.5 million. Expressed as a percentage, gross profit is 15% higher for fiscal year 2022 than for fiscal year 2021.

### Operating Transfers to the State of West Virginia:

A total of \$404,601,000.00 has been accrued to the state of West Virginia for fiscal year 2021-2022. This is on an accrual basis and may not correspond to the actual cash transfers made during the same time period. Amount owed to the different accounts according to the Lottery Act are calculated monthly and accrued to the state; actual cash transfers are often made based upon actual cash flow needs of the day-to-day operation of the lottery.

A schedule of cash transfers follows:

Bureau of Senior Services	\$61,607,000.00
Community and Technical College	\$4,494,000.00
Department of Education	\$14,357,000.00
Library Commission	\$11,514,000.00
Higher Education-Policy Commission	\$7,262,000.00
Tourism	\$6,732,000.00
Department of Natural Resources	\$3,444,000.00
Division of Culture and History	\$4,264,000.00
General Revenue Fund	\$0.00
Economic Development Authority	\$8,998,000.00
School Building Authority	\$16,200,000.00
SUBTOTAL BUDGETARY TRANSFERS	\$138,997,000.00

## State Lottery Fund

# Lottery continued

# Excess Lottery Fund

Economic Development Fund	\$18,914,000.00
Higher Education Improvement Fund	\$13,500,000.00
General Purpose Fund	\$52,585,000.00
Higher Education Improvement Fund	\$23,461,000.00
State Park Improvement Fund	\$1,218,000.00
School Building Authority	\$17,088,000.00
Refundable Credit	\$3,954,000.00
WV Racing Commission	\$2,418,000.00
WV DHHR	\$0.00
Teacher's Retirement Savings	\$0.00
Division of Human Services	\$17,000,000.00
WV Lottery Statutory Transfers	\$49,366,000.00
Economic Development Authority	\$3,952,000.00
General Revenue Fund	\$22,500,000.00
Office of Technology	\$0.00
Excess Lottery Surplus	\$0.00
WV Infrastructure Council Fund	\$37,765,000.00
Total State Excess Lottery Revenue Fund	\$263,721,000.00
<b>[</b>	
Total Budgetary Distributions:	\$402,718,000.00
Veterans Instant Ticket Fund	\$510,000.00
Pension Plan	\$00.00

TOTAL TRANSFERS

\* CASH BASIS

\*\$403,228,000.00

Total Accrued last FY 2021:\$166,942,000.00Total Cash Distributions FY 2022:\$403,228,000.00Applied to FY 2021:\$166,942,000.00Applied to FY 2022:\$236,286,000.00Accrued for FY 2022 as of March 31:\$168,315,000.00



P.O. BOX 2067 CHARLESTON, WV 25327 JOHN A. MYERS DIRECTOR

PHONE: 304.558.0500 wvlottery.com

## **MEMORANDUM**

TO: Joint Committee on Government and Finance Allyus FROM: John A. Myers, Director

RE: Monthly Report on Lottery Operations Month Ending March 31, 2022

DATE: April 18, 2022

This report of the Lottery operations is provided pursuant to the State Lottery Act.

Financial statements of the Lottery for the month ending March 31, 2022 are attached. Lottery revenue, which includes on-line, instant, video lottery sales, table games, and historic resort, sports wagering, and interactive gaming was \$116,938,865 for the month of March.

Transfers of lottery revenue totaling \$59,749,362 made for the month of March to the designated state agencies per Senate Bill 160, Veterans Instant Ticket Fund, Racetrack Video Lottery Act (§29-22A-10), and the Racetrack Table Games Act(§29-22C-27). The amount transferred to each agency is shown in Note 12 on pages 20 and 21 of the attached financial statements.

The number of traditional and limited retailers active as of March 31, 2022 was 1,514 and 1,227 respectively.

A listing of the names and amounts of prize winners has been provided to the Clerk of the Senate, the Clerk of the House and Legislative Services.

If any member of the Committee has questions concerning the Lottery, please call me. Also if any members of the Legislature wish to visit the Lottery offices, I would be pleased to show them our facilities and discuss the Lottery with them.

JAM Attachment

pc: Honorable Jim Justice, Governor
Dave Hardy, Cabinet Secretary – Dept. of Revenue
Riley Moore, Treasurer
J. B. McCuskey, Auditor
Members of the West Virginia Lottery Commission

## WEST VIRGINIA LOTTERY

#### STATE OF WEST VIRGINIA

### FINANCIAL STATEMENTS -UNAUDITED-

March 31, 2022

## WEST VIRGINIA LOTTERY

# TABLE OF CONTENTS

	Page
STATEMENT OF NET POSITION	. 3
STATEMENTS OF REVENUES, EXPENSES AND CHANGES IN FUND NET POSITION	4
STATEMENTS OF CASH FLOWS	. 5
NOTES TO FINANCIAL STATEMENTS 6	- 23
SCHEDULE OF NET REVENUES	24

## WEST VIRGINIA LOTTERY STATEMENT OF NET POSITION (In Thousands) -Unaudited-

ASSETS	March 31, 2022	June 30, 2021
Current Assets: Cash and cash equivalents Accounts receivable Inventory Other assets Total Current Assets	\$ 195,309 38,483 1,344 <u>1,477</u> 236,613	\$ 198,583 35,077 911 1,806 236,377
Noncurrent Assets: Capital assets Less accumulated depreciation and amortization Net Capital Assets Total Noncurrent Assets	60,923 (19,747) 41,176 41,176	60,923 (18,503) 42,420 42,420
Total Assets	\$	\$
Deferred outflows of resources	\$2,537_	\$2,537
Total assets and deferred outflows	\$280,326	\$281,334
Current Liabilities: Accrued nonoperating distributions to the State of West Virginia Estimated prize claims	\$	\$    166,942 16,445
Accounts payable Other accrued liabilities Total Current Liabilities	1,335 <u>34,020</u> 220,939	2,265 <u>36,295</u> 221,947
Deferred inflows	\$	2,355
Net Position: Net Investment in capital assets Unrestricted Total Net Position	41,176 15,856 57,032	42,420 14,612 57,032
Total net position, liabilities, and deferred inflows	\$280,326	\$

The accompanying notes are an integral part of these financial statements.

#### WEST VIRGINIA LOTTERY STATEMENTS OF REVENUES, EXPENSES AND CHANGES IN FUND NET POSITION FOR THE EIGHT MONTH PERIOD ENDED MARCH 31, 2022 (In Thousands)

-Unaudited-

	<b>CURRENT MONTH</b>				YEAR TO DATE		
	FY 2022		FY 2021		FY 2022		FY 2021
Lottery revenues							
On-line games	\$ 5,669	\$	5,959	\$	56,087	\$	58,583
Instant games	16,735		18,714		129,316		123,589
Racetrack video lottery	42,516		38,439		352,566		287,180
Limited video lottery	46,770		51,202		367,187		344,636
Table games	3,167		2,375		27,224		18,834
Historic resort	446		586		6,353		6,080
Sports Wagering	281		423		3,552		3,235
Interactive Wagering	1,355		658		9,225		3,078
Less commissions	116,939	4	118,356	-	951,510		845,215
On-line games	397		414		3,932		4,096
Instant games	1,171		1,310		9,052		8,651
Racetrack video lottery	20,515		19,543		186,816		156,012
Limited video lottery	22,917		25,089		179,922		168,872
Table games	1,343		1,006		11,536		7,981
Historic resort	216		296		3,196	_	3,108
	46,559		47,658	3	394,454		348,720
Less on-line prizes	2,761		3,038		28,336		29,471
Less instant prizes	11,421		12,693		88,085		83,647
Less ticket costs	269		160		1,482		1,163
Less vendor fees and costs	1,067	25	917		8,120	-	7,715
	15,518		16,808		126,023	-	121,996
Gross profit	54,862		53,890		431,033		374,499
Administrative expenses							
Advertising and promotions	253		249		4,629		3,243
Wages and related benefits	845		845		8,002		8,153
Telecommunications	68		78		523		539
Contractual and professional	55		675		4,342		4,716
Rental	15		24		198		159
Depreciation and amortization	138		138		1,244		1,244
Other administrative expenses	85	- 24	127	8	1,426	-	1,112
	1,459		2,136		20,364	-	19,166
Other Operating Income	659		7,970	-	3,702	-	23,976
Operating Income	54,062	2	59,724	÷	414,371	_	379,309
Nonoperating income (expense)							
Investment income	38		(82)		(318)		536
Distributions to municipalities and counties	(917)		(1,004)		(7,197)		(6,755)
Distributions -capital reinvestment	(865)		(480)		(2,255)		(657)
Distributions to the State of West Virginia	(52,318)	÷	(58,158)	-	(404,601)	_	(372,433)
	(54,062)	÷	(59,724)	-	(414,371)	-	(379,309)
Net income		5	-	-		_	
Net position, beginning of period	57,032	12	55,589		57,032	_	55,589
Net position, end of period	\$ 57,032	\$	55,589	\$_	57,032	\$_	55,589

The accompanying notes are an integral part of these financial statements.

#### WEST VIRGINIA LOTTERY STATEMENTS OF CASH FLOWS FOR THE NINE MONTH PERIOD ENDED MARCH 31, 2022

# (In Thousands)

-U	nai	udit	ed-
----	-----	------	-----

		2022		2021
Cash flows from operating activities:				
Cash received from customers and other sources	\$	951,806	\$	979,217
Cash payments for:				
Personnel costs		(8,002)		(8,153)
Suppliers		(12,403)		(10,706)
Other operating costs	-	(519,110)		(576,416)
Cash provided by operating activities		412,291	8	383,942
Cash flows from noncapital financing activities:				
Nonoperating distributions to the State of West Virginia		(403,228)		(356,074)
Distributions to municipalities and counties		(7,074)		(6,552)
Distributions to racetrack from racetrack cap. reinv. fund		(5,309)		(4,768)
Cash used in noncapital financing activities	_	(415,611)		(367,394)
Cash flows from capital and related financing acitivities:				
Purchases of capital assets		-		-
*				
Cash flows from investing activities:				
Investment earnings received		46		847
Cash provided by investing activities		46	_	847
Increase (decrease) in cash and cash equivalents		(3,274)		17,395
Cash and cash equivalents - beginning of period		198,583		132,073
Cash and cash equivalents - end of period	\$	195,309	\$	149,468
Reconciliation of operating income to net cash provided by operat	ing activit	ies:		
Operating income	\$	414,371	\$	379,309
Adjustments to reconcile operating income to				,
cash provided by operating activities:				
Depreciation and amortization		1,244		1,244
Changes in operating assets and liabilities:		,		,
(Increase) decrease in accounts receivable		(3,406)		110,026
(Increase) decrease in inventory		(433)		(388)
(Increase) decrease in other assets		(35)		(14)
Increase (decrease) in estimated prize claims		826		(106,766)
Increase (decrease) in accounts payable		(929)		(590)
Increase (decrease) in other accrued liabilities		653		1,121
	\$	412,291	\$	383,942
	_		2	

The accompanying notes are an integral part of these financial statements.

#### **NOTE 1 - LEGISLATIVE ENACTMENT**

The West Virginia Lottery (Lottery) was established by the State Lottery Act (Act) passed April 13, 1985, which created a special fund in the State Treasury designated as the "State Lottery Fund." The purpose of the Act was to establish and implement a state-operated lottery under the supervision of a state lottery commission (Commission) and a director. The Commission consisting of seven members and the Director are appointed by the Governor. Under the Act, the Commission has certain powers and the duty to establish rules for conducting games, to select the type and number of gaming systems or games and to enter into contracts and agreements, and to do all acts necessary or incidental to the performance of its duties and exercise of its power and duty to operate the Lottery in a highly efficient manner. The Act provides that a minimum annual average of 45% of the gross amount received from each lottery shall be allocated for prizes and also provides for certain limitations on expenses necessary for operation and administration of the Lottery. To the extent available, remaining net profits are to be distributed to the State of West Virginia. As the State is able to impose its will over the Lottery, the Lottery is considered a component unit of the State and its financial statements are presented in the comprehensive annual financial report of the State as a blended proprietary fund component unit.

#### **NOTE 2 - SUMMARY OF SIGNIFICANT ACCOUNTING POLICIES**

A summary of the significant accounting policies of the Lottery is presented below.

**BASIS OF PRESENTATION** – The West Virginia Lottery is a component unit of the State of West Virginia, and is accounted for as a proprietary fund special purpose government engaged in business type activities. In accordance with Governmental Accounting Standards Board (GASB) Statement No. 34, "Basic Financial Statements and Management's Discussion and Analysis for State and Local Governments," and with accounting principles generally accepted in the United States of America, the financial statements are prepared on the accrual basis of accounting which requires recognition of revenue when earned and expenses when incurred. As permitted by Governmental Accounting Standards Board (GASB) Statement No. 20, "Accounting and Financial Reporting for Proprietary Funds and Other Governmental Entities That Use Proprietary Fund Accounting," the Lottery has elected not to adopt Financial Accounting Standards Board (FASB) statements and interpretations issued after November 30, 1989 unless the GASB specifically adopts such FASB statements or interpretations.

The Lottery is included in the State's basic financial statements as a proprietary fund and business type activity using the accrual basis of accounting. Because of the Lottery's presentation in these financial statements as a special purpose government engaged in business type activities, there may be differences in presentation of amounts reported in these financial statements and the basic financial statements of the State as a result of major fund determination.

**USE OF ESTIMATES** – The preparation of the financial statements in conformity with accounting principles generally accepted in the United States of America requires management to make certain estimates and develop assumptions that affect the amounts reported in the financial statements and related notes to financial statements. Actual results could differ from management's estimates.

#### **NOTE 2 - SUMMARY OF SIGNIFICANT ACCOUNTING POLICIES (continued)**

**LOTTERY GAME OPERATIONS** – The West Virginia Lottery derives its revenues from four basic types of lottery games: instant, on-line, video type games, and table games. The Lottery develops multiple game themes and prize structures to comply with its enabling legislation, including aggregate annual minimum prize provisions. All bonded retailers and agents comprised principally of grocery and convenience stores serve as the primary distribution channel for instant and on-line lottery sales to the general public.

The Lottery has contracted with a private vendor to manufacture, distribute, and provide data processing support for instant and on-line games. Under the terms of the agreements, the Lottery pays a percentage of gross revenues or gross profits for the processing and manufacture of the games.

Revenue from instant games is recognized when game tickets are sold to the retailers, and the related prize expense is recorded based on the specific game prize structure. Instant ticket sales and related prizes do not include the value of free plays issued for the purpose of increasing the odds of winning a prize.

Sales of on-line lottery tickets are made by licensed agents to the public with the use of computerized terminals. On-line games include POWERBALL®, a multi-state "jackpot" game; Mega Millions®, a multi-state "jackpot" game; Cash25 "lotto" game; Daily 3 and 4 "numbers" games; and Travel, a daily "keno" game. Revenue is recognized when the agent sells the tickets to the public. Prize expense is recognized on the basis of actual drawing results.

Commissions are paid to instant game retailers and on-line agents at the rate of seven percent of gross sales. A portion of the commission not to exceed one and one quarter percent of gross sales may be paid from unclaimed prize moneys. The amount paid from unclaimed prize moneys is credited against prize costs. In addition, retailers and agents are paid limited bonus incentives that include prize shares on winning tickets they sold and a ticket cashing bonus on winning tickets they cash. On a weekly basis, retailers and agents must remit amounts due to the Lottery. Retailers may not be able to order additional instant tickets if payment has not been made for the previous billing period, while an agent's on-line terminal may be rendered inactive if payment is not received each week. No one retailer or agent accounts for a significant amount of the Lottery's sales or accounts receivable. Historically credit losses have been nominal and no allowance for doubtful accounts receivable is considered necessary.

Video lottery is a self-activated video version of lottery games which is operated by an authorized licensee. The board-operated games allow a player to place bets for the chance to be awarded credits which can either be redeemed for cash or be replayed as additional bets. The coin operated games allow a player to use coins, currency, or tokens to place bets for the chance to receive coin or token awards which may be redeemed for cash or used for replay in the coin operated games. The video lottery games' prize structures are designed to award prizes, or credits, at a stipulated rate of total bets played, and prize expense is netted against total video credits played. The Lottery recognizes as video lottery revenue "gross terminal income" equivalent to all wagers, net of related prizes. Amounts required by statute to be paid to the private and local government entities are reported as commissions. WV Lottery statutes have established specific requirements for video lottery and imposed certain restrictions limiting the licensing for operation of video lottery games to horse and dog racetracks in West Virginia (subject to local county elections permitting the same), limited licensed retailer areas restricted for adult amusement, and licensed historic resort hotels as defined by WV Code.

#### **NOTE 2 - SUMMARY OF SIGNIFICANT ACCOUNTING POLICIES (continued)**

The legislation further stipulates the distribution of revenues from video lottery games, and requires any video lottery licensee to be responsible for acquiring the necessary equipment and bearing the risk associated with the costs of operating and marketing the games.

Table games are lotteries as each game involves consideration, the possibility of a prize, and their outcome is determined predominantly by chance, which the common law of West Virginia has long held are the three essential elements of a lottery. Table games are the exclusive intangible intellectual property of the state of West Virginia. Table games legislation has established specific requirements for table games and imposed certain restrictions limiting the licensing for operation of table games to horse and dog racetracks in West Virginia (subject to local county elections permitting the same), and licensed historic resort hotels as defined by WV Code. Each licensee as an agent of the Lottery Commission to operate West Virginia table games shall have written rules of play for each table game it operates which must be approved by the Commission. All wagers and pay-offs of winning wagers shall be made according to those rules of play. For the privilege of holding a table games license, there is levied a privilege tax of thirty-five percent of each licensee's adjusted gross receipts for the operation of West Virginia Lottery table games. Amounts required by statute to be paid to private and local government entities are reported as commissions. The legislation further stipulates the distribution of revenues from West Virginia table games, and requires any licensee to be responsible for acquiring the necessary equipment and bearing the risk associated with the costs of operating and marketing the games.

**CASH AND CASH EQUIVALENTS** – Cash and cash equivalents primarily consist of interest-earning deposits in an external investment pool maintained by the West Virginia Board of Treasury Investments (BTI). The BTI pool is a 2a-7 like pool carried at amortized cost which approximates fair value of the underlying securities.

**INVENTORY** – Inventory consists of instant game tickets available for sale to approved Lottery retailers and is carried at cost as determined by the specific identification method.

**OTHER ASSETS** – Other assets consist of deposits restricted for payment of certain Multi-State Lottery Association activities and prepaid expenses.

**CAPITAL ASSETS** – The Lottery has adopted a policy of capitalizing assets with individual amounts exceeding \$25,000. These assets include leasehold improvements and purchased equipment, comprised principally of technology property, office furnishings and equipment necessary to administer lottery games, are carried at cost. Depreciation is computed by the straight-line method using three to ten year lives.

ADVERTISING AND PROMOTIONS – The Lottery expenses the costs of advertising and promotions as they are incurred.

**COMPENSATED ABSENCES** – The Lottery has accrued \$835,830 and \$813,247 at June 30, 2021 and 2020, respectively, for estimated obligations that may arise in connection with compensated absences for vacation at the current rate of employee pay. Employees fully vest in all earned but unused vacation. To the extent that accumulated sick leave is expected to be converted to benefits on termination or retirement, the Lottery participates in another postemployment benefits plan.

#### **NOTE 2 - SUMMARY OF SIGNIFICANT ACCOUNTING POLICIES (continued)**

**NET POSITION** – Net position is presented as restricted, unrestricted and net investment in capital assets which represent the net book value of all property and equipment of the Lottery. When an expense is incurred for purposes for which both restricted and unrestricted net position are available, restricted resources are applied first.

**OPERATING REVENUES AND EXPENSES** – Operating revenues and expenses for proprietary funds such as the Lottery are revenues and expenses that result from providing services and producing and delivering goods and/or services. Operating revenues for the Lottery are derived from providing various types of lottery games. Operating expenses include commissions, prize costs, other direct costs of providing lottery games, and administrative expenses. All revenues and expenses not meeting this definition are reported as nonoperating revenues and expenses.

## NOTE 3 - CASH AND CASH EQUIVALENTS

At March 31, 2022 the carrying amounts of deposits (overdraft) with financial institutions were \$466 thousand with a bank balance (overdraft) of \$521 thousand. Of this balance \$250 thousand was covered by federal depository insurance with the remaining balance collateralized with securities held by the State of West Virginia's agent in the State's name.

A summary of the amount on deposit with the West Virginia Board of Treasury Investments (BTI) is as follows (in thousands):

	Μ	arch 31, 2022		June 30, 2021
Deposits with financial institutions	\$	466	\$	461
Cash on hand at the Treasurer's Office		35,513		26,655
Investments with BTI reported as cash equivalents	1	159,330	12	171,467
	\$	195,309	\$	198,583

The deposits with the BTI are part of the State of West Virginia's consolidated investment cash liquidity pool. Investment income is pro-rated to the Lottery at rates specified by the BTI based on the balance of the deposits maintained in relation to the total deposits of all state agencies participating in the pool. Such funds are available to the Lottery with overnight notice.

### **NOTE 4 – CAPITAL ASSETS**

A summary of capital asset activity for the month ended March 31, 2022 is as follows (in thousands):

Capital Assets:				
	Historical Cost			Historical Cost
	At June 30, 2021	Additions	Deletions	At March 31, 2022
Buildings	48,243	-	-	48,243
Land	1,681	-	-	1,681
Equipment	10,999	-	-	10,999
	\$ 60,923	\$ -	\$ -	\$ 60,923
Accumulated				
Depreciation:				
	Historical Cost			Historical Cost
	At June 30, 2021	Additions	Deletions	At March 31, 2022
Buildings	\$ 10,165	<b>\$</b> 925	\$ -	\$ 11,090
Equipment	8,338	319		8,657
	\$ 18,503	\$ 1,244	\$ -	\$ 19,747

#### NOTE 5 - PARTICIPATION IN THE MULTI-STATE LOTTERY

The Lottery is a member of the Multi-State Lottery (MUSL), which operates the semi-weekly POWERBALL® jackpot lotto game, the LOTTO AMERICA® game, and the MEGA MILLIONS® jackpot game on behalf of participating state lotteries. MUSL is currently comprised of 33 member state lotteries, including the District of Columbia and the United States Virgin Islands. MUSL is managed by a Board of Directors, which is comprised of the lottery directors or their designee from each of the party states. The Board of Directors' responsibilities to administer the Multi-State Lottery Powerball, Lotto America, and Mega Millions games are performed by advisory committees or panels staffed by officers and independent contractors appointed by the board. These officers and consultants serve at the pleasure of the board and the board prescribes their powers, duties and qualifications. The Executive Committee carries out the budgeting and financing of MUSL, while the board contracts the annual independent audit. A copy of the audit may be obtained by writing to the Multi-State Lottery Association, 1701-48th Street, Suite 210, West Des Moines, Iowa 50266-6723.

Each MUSL member sells game tickets through its agents and makes weekly wire transfers to the MUSL in an amount equivalent to the total prize pool less the amount of prizes won in each state. Lesser prizes are paid directly to the winners by each member lottery. The prize pool for POWERBALL®, LOTTO AMERICA®, and MEGA MILLIONS® is 50% of each drawing period's sales, with minimum jackpot levels. The Lottery's revenues and expenses from MUSL games participation for the month ended March 31, 2022 and fiscal year-to-date is as follows:

Revenues	 Month		Y-T-D
Powerball	\$ 1,977,774	\$	24,455,699
Lotto America	453,006		3,515,469
Mega Millions	 866,762	_	10,133,768
Total	\$ 3,297,542	\$	38,104,936
Expenses (Prizes)	 Month		Y-T-D
Powerball	\$ 992,889	\$	12,277,039
Lotta America	226,503		1,757,771
Mega Millions	 433,383		5,066,980
Total	\$ 1,652,775	\$	19,101,790

## NOTE 5 - PARTICIPATION IN THE MULTI-STATE LOTTERY (continued)

MUSL places a percentage of game sales from each game in separate prize reserve funds that serve as a contingency reserve to protect the respective MUSL Product Groups from unforeseen prize liabilities. These funds can only be used at the discretion of the respective MUSL Product Group. Once the prize reserve funds exceed the designated limit, the excess becomes part of that particular prize pool. Prize reserve fund monies are refundable to MUSL Product Group members if the MUSL disbands or, after one year, if a member leaves the MUSL. The applicable sales percentage contribution as well as the reserve fund limit for the MUSL games is as follows:

	PowerBall	Lotto America	Mega Millions
Required Contribution (% of sales)	2%	3%	1%
Reserve Fund Cap	\$125,000,000	\$9,000,000	\$45,000,000

At March 31, 2022, the Lotteries share of the prize reserve fund balances were as follows:

Game	T	otal Prize Reserve	4	Lottery Share		
Powerball	\$	120,078,057		\$	1,384,413	
Lotto America		5,394,412			411,120	
Mega Millions	-	87,757,252			852,679	
Total	\$	213,229,721		\$	2,648,212	

Lottery prize reserves held by the MUSL are invested according to a Trust agreement the Lottery has with MUSL outlining investment policies. The policies restrict investments to direct obligations of the United States Government, perfected repurchase agreements, and obligations issued or guaranteed as to payment of

#### NOTE 5 - PARTICIPATION IN THE MULTI-STATE LOTTERY (continued)

principal and interest by agencies or instrumentalities of the United States Government, and mutual funds of approved investments. The average portfolio maturity is never more than one year, except that up to one third of the portfolio may have an average maturity of up to two years. The maximum maturity for any one security does not exceed five years.

The interest earned on prize reserve fund monies is used to pay MUSL operating expenses and any amounts over and above that are credited to an unreserved fund. The Lottery records this as interest when earned. This fund had a balance of \$19,709,378 at March 31, 2022, of which the Lottery's share was \$1,476,702.

#### **NOTE 6 - RACETRACK VIDEO LOTTERY**

The Racetrack Video Lottery legislation stipulates the distribution of racetrack video lottery revenues. This legislation has been amended since inception to restate revenue distribution based on revenue benchmarks and has been amended again by HB 101 as passed during the first extraordinary session of 2014. For a complete summary of the impacts of HB 101, see Note 11 titled "Summary Impact of Recent Legislation." Initially, four percent (4%) of gross terminal revenue is allocated for lottery administrative costs. Sixty-six percent (57%) of net terminal revenue (gross less 4%) is allocated in lieu of commissions to: the racetracks (46.5%); other private entities associated with the racing industry (8.7%); and the local county and municipal governments (2%). The remaining revenues (42.8%) of net terminal revenue is allocated for distribution to State as specified in the Racetrack Video Lottery Act or subsequent State budget, as described in the Note 11 titled "Nonoperating Distributions to the State of West Virginia."

The first benchmark occurs when the current year net terminal revenue meets the fiscal year 1999 net terminal revenue. The counties and incorporated municipalities split 50/50 the two percent (2%) net terminal revenue.

The second benchmark occurs when the current year gross terminal revenue meets the fiscal year 2001 gross terminal revenue. The four percent (4%) is no longer allocated for lottery administrative costs; instead the State receives this for distribution as specified by legislation or the State budget.

The final benchmark occurs when the current year net terminal revenue meets the fiscal year 2001 net terminal revenue. At this point a 10% surcharge is applied to net terminal revenue, with 58% of the surcharge allocated for distribution to the State as specified by legislation or the State budget, and 42% of the surcharge allocated to separate capital reinvestment funds for each licensed racetrack.

After deduction of the surcharge, 49% of net terminal revenue is allocated in lieu of commissions to: the racetracks (42%); other private entities associated with the racing industry (5%); and the local county and incorporated municipality governments (2%).

#### NOTE 6 - RACETRACK VIDEO LOTTERY (continued)

The remaining net terminal revenue (51%) is allocated for distribution to the State as specified in the Racetrack Video Lottery Act or subsequent State budget, as described in Note 11.

Amounts from the capital reinvestment fund may be distributed to each racetrack if qualifying expenditures are made within the statutory timeframe; otherwise, amounts accumulated in the fund revert to the state excess lottery revenue fund.

A summary of racetrack video lottery revenues for the month ended March 31, 2022 and fiscal year-to-date follows (in thousands):

		Current Month				Year-to-Date				
	2022			2021		2022		2021		
Total credits played	\$	480,320	\$	431,855	\$	4,032,485	\$	3,270,534		
Credits (prizes) won		(431,549)		(387,614)		(3,622,508)		(2,936,029)		
Promotional credits played		(6,255)		(5,802)		(57,411)		(47,325)		
Gross terminal income		42,516	<u>.</u>	38,439		352,566		287,180		
Administrative costs		(774)		(861)	1	(11,756)	S 62	(10,811)		
Net Terminal Income		41,742		37,578		340,810		276,369		
Less distribution to agents		(20,515)		(19,543)	-	(186,816)	1.0	(156,012)		
Racetrack video lottery revenues	\$	21,227	\$	18,035	\$	153,994	\$	120,357		

A summary of video lottery revenues paid or accrued for certain state funds to conform to the legislation as follows (in thousands):

	Ma	Year-to-Date		
State Lottery Fund	\$	5,576	\$	85,845
State Excess Lottery Revenue Fund		14,811		66,171
Capital Reinvestment Fund	2	840		1,978
Total nonoperating distributions	\$	21,227	\$	153,994
	17 · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · ·			

#### NOTE 7 - LIMITED VIDEO LOTTERY

Limited video lottery legislation passed in 2001 has established specific requirements imposing certain restrictions limiting the licensing for the operation of limited video lottery games to 9,000 terminals placed in licensed retailers. These licensed retailers must hold a qualifying permit for the sale and consumption on premises of alcohol or non-intoxicating beer. The Lottery has been charged with the administration, monitoring and regulation of these machines. The legislation further stipulates the distribution of revenues from the limited video lottery games, and requires any licensees to comply with all related rules and regulations of the Lottery in order to continue its retailer status. The Limited Video Lottery legislation

### **NOTE 7 - LIMITED VIDEO LOTTERY (continued)**

stipulates that 2% of gross terminal income be deposited into the state lottery fund for administrative costs. Then, the state share percentage of gross profit is to be transferred to the State Excess Lottery Revenue Fund. Such percentage is between 30 and 50 percent and is subject to change on a quarterly basis. Two percent is distributed to counties and incorporated municipalities in the manner prescribed by the statute. The remaining amount of gross profit is paid to retailers and/or operators as prescribed in the Act, and is recorded as limited video lottery commissions in the financial statements. Municipal and county distributions are accounted for as nonoperating expenses.

A summary of limited video lottery revenues for the month ended March 31, 2022 and fiscal year-to-date follows (in thousands):

Current	Month		Year-to-Date				
2022		2021		2022		2021	
\$ 611,372	\$	659,414	\$	4,776,095	\$	4,448,586	
(564,602)		(608,212)		(4,408,908)		(4,103,950)	
\$ 46,770	\$	51,202	\$	367,187	\$	344,636	
(935)		(1,024)		(7,344)		(6,892)	
45,835	-	50,178		359,843		337,744	
(22,917)		(25,089)		(179,922)		(168,872)	
(917)		(1,004)		(7,197)		(6,755)	
\$ 22,001	\$	24,085	\$	172,724	\$	162,117	
\$	2022 \$ 611,372 (564,602) \$ 46,770 (935) 45,835 (22,917) (917)	\$ 611,372 (564,602) \$ 46,770 (935) 45,835 (22,917) (917)	2022         2021           \$ 611,372         \$ 659,414           (564,602)         (608,212)           \$ 46,770         \$ 51,202           (935)         (1,024)           45,835         50,178           (22,917)         (25,089)           (917)         (1,004)	2022         2021           \$ 611,372         \$ 659,414         \$           (564,602)         (608,212)         \$           \$ 46,770         \$ 51,202         \$           (935)         (1,024)         \$           (22,917)         (25,089)         \$           (917)         (1,004)         \$	2022         2021         2022           \$ 611,372         \$ 659,414         \$ 4,776,095           (564,602)         (608,212)         (4,408,908)           \$ 46,770         \$ 51,202         \$ 367,187           (935)         (1,024)         (7,344)           45,835         50,178         359,843           (22,917)         (25,089)         (179,922)           (917)         (1,004)         (7,197)	2022         2021         2022           \$ 611,372         \$ 659,414         \$ 4,776,095         \$           (564,602)         (608,212)         (4,408,908)         \$           \$ 46,770         \$ 51,202         \$ 367,187         \$           (935)         (1,024)         (7,344)         \$           (22,917)         (25,089)         (179,922)         \$           (917)         (1,004)         (7,197)         \$	

## **NOTE 8 – TABLE GAMES**

Table Games legislation passed in 2007 per House Bill 2718. Table games include blackjack, roulette, craps, and various types of poker. Each racetrack licensee is subject to a privilege tax of thirty five percent (35%) of adjusted gross receipts which will be deposited weekly into the Racetrack Table Games Fund.

From the gross amounts deposited into the Racetrack Table Games Fund, the Commission, on a monthly basis shall:

Retain 3% of the adjusted gross receipts for administrative expenses of which at least \$100,000 and not more than \$500,000 annually will be transferred to the Compulsive Gambling Treatment Fund. Transfer two percent of the adjusted gross receipts from each licensed racetrack to the county commissions of the counties where racetracks with West Virginia Lottery table games are located. Transfer three percent of the adjusted gross receipts from each licensed racetrack as prescribed by statute. And transfer one-half of one percent of the adjusted gross receipts to the governing bodies of municipalities in which a racetrack table games licensee is located to be divided equally among the municipalities. The commission will distribute the remaining amounts, hereinafter referred to as the net amounts in the Racetrack Table Games Funds as follows:

## **NOTE 8 – TABLE GAMES (continued)**

1) Transfer four percent into a special fund to be established by the Racing Commission to be used for payment into the pension plan for all employees of each licensed racing association;

2) Transfer ten percent, to be divided and paid in equal shares, to each county commission in the state where table games are not located;

3) Transfer ten percent, to be divided and paid in equal shares, to the governing bodies of each municipality in the state where table games are not located; and

4) Transfer seventy-six percent to the State Excess Lottery Revenue Fund.

The cash transferred to the State Excess Lottery Revenue Fund in the current month is included in Note 11-Nonoperating Distributions to the State of West Virginia. The table games adjusted gross receipts for the month and year ended March 31, 2022 were \$9,048,800 and \$77,781,926, respectively. The following table shows the month and year totals of the privilege tax and the accrued distributions (in thousands) to be transferred in the subsequent month:

	Current Month			Year-to-Date				
	2022		2021		2022			2021
Table Games Privilege Tax	\$	3,167	\$	2,375	\$	27,224	\$	18,834
Interest on Table Games Fund		1		-		2		3
Administrative costs		(271)		(204)		(2,333)		(1,614)
Total Available for Distribution	0	2,897	-	2,171	-	24,893		17,223
Less Distributions:								
Racetrack Purse Funds		204		153		1,750		1,211
Thoroughbred & Greyhound Development Funds		163		122		1,400		968
Racing Association Pension Plan		80		60		685		474
Municipalities/ Counties		896		671		7,701		5,328
Total Distributions	20	1,343		1,006		11,536		7,981
Excess Lottery Fund	\$	1,554	\$	1,165	\$	13,357	\$	9,242

#### **NOTE 9 – HISTORIC RESORT HOTEL**

In 2009, the Legislature passed Senate Bill 575 which permits video lottery and table games at a licensed historic resort hotel which is defined as "a resort hotel registered with the United States Department of the Interior as a national historic landmark in its National Registry of Historic Places having not fewer than five hundred guest rooms under common ownership and having substantial recreational guest amenities in addition to the gaming facility."

#### Historic Resort Video Lottery

According to Senate Bill 575, thirty six percent (36%) of gross terminal income is allocated to Historic Resort Hotel Fund and seventeen percent (17%) of gross terminal income is allocated to the Human Resource Benefit Fund. The remaining forty-seven percent (47%) of gross terminal income is then subject to a ten percent (10%) surcharge which is allocated to separate capital reinvestment funds for each licensed historic resort hotel. The remaining forty-two and three-tenths percent (42.3%) of gross terminal income is retained by the historic resort hotel.

A summary of historic resort hotel video lottery revenues for the month ended March 31, 2022 and fiscal year-to-date follows (in thousands):

		Current Month				Year-1	o-Date	e	
	2022			2021		2022		2021	
Total credits played	\$	4,282	\$	6,345	\$	59,679	\$	68,289	
Credits (prizes) won Promotional credits played		(3,933) (74)		(5,854) (100)		(54,831) (638)		(63,144) (990)	
Gross terminal income		275		391	6 8	4,210		4,155	
Capital reinvestment		(13)		(18)		(198)		(195)	
Excess Lottery Fund		(2)		(4)		(38)		(38)	
Administrative costs Hotel commissions		(15) (116)		(21) (165)		(227) (1,780)	S'	(224) (1,758)	
Net terminal income		129		183		1,967		1,940	
Historic Resort Hotel Fund		82		116		1,251		1,234	
Human Resource Benefit Fund		47		67		716		706	

#### **NOTE 9 – HISTORIC RESORT HOTEL (continued)**

#### Historic Resort Table Games

Each historic resort hotel licensee is subject to a privilege tax of thirty five percent (35%) of adjusted gross receipts, of which thirty percent (30%) is deposited directly into the Historic Resort Hotel Fund and five percent (5%) is deposited directly into the Human Resource Benefit Fund. The historic resort hotel table games adjusted gross receipts for the month and year ended March 31, 2022 were \$488,532 and \$6,123,440 respectively.

The following table shows the month and fiscal year -to- date totals of the privilege tax and the accrued distributions (in thousands) to be transferred in the subsequent month:

	Current Month							
	2022		2021		2022			2021
Table games privilege tax	\$	171	\$	195	\$	2,143	\$	1,925
Administrative Costs		(22)		(25)		(276)		(247)
Total Available for Distribution		149		170		1,867		1,678
Historic Resort Hotel Fund		125		142		1,561		1,403
Human Resource Benefit Fund		24		28		306		275

#### Historic Resort Hotel Fund

Of the monies deposited into the Historic Resort Hotel Fund, fifteen percent (15%) is allocated for lottery administrative costs. The remaining Historic Resort Hotel Fund net income (gross deposits less 15%) is distributed as follows:

- 1) Eighty-six percent (86%) is paid to the State Excess Lottery Revenue Fund;
- 2) Four percent (4%) is paid to the county where the gaming facility is located;
- 3) Two and one-half percent (2.5%) is paid to the municipality where the gaming facility is located as prescribed by statute;
- 4) Two and one-half percent (2.5%) is divided and paid in equal shares to the remaining municipalities in the county where the gaming facility is located;
- 5) Two and one-half percent (2.5%) is divided and paid in equal shares, to each county commission in the state where the gaming facility is not located;
- 6) Two and one-half percent (2.5%) is divided and paid in equal shares, to each municipality in the state not already receiving a distribution as described in item five (5) or item six (6) above.

A summary of Historic Resort Hotel Fund revenues and related distributions is as follows (in thousands):

	Current Month	Year-to-Date
Historic Resort Hotel Video Lottery	\$ 82	<b>\$</b> 1,251
Historic Resort Table Games	125	1,561
Interest on Historic Resort Hotel Fund	-	1
Historic Resort Hotel Fund Net Income	207	2,813
Municipalities/ Counties	29	394
Excess Lottery Fund	178	2,419
Total Distributions	<b>\$</b> 207	\$ 2,813

#### **NOTE 10– SPORTS WAGERING**

Sports Wagering legislation passed in 2018 per Senate Bill 415. Each racetrack and historic resort hotel licensee is subject to a privilege tax of ten percent (10%) of adjusted gross wagering receipts which will be deposited weekly into the Sports Wagering Fund.

From the privilege tax deposited into the Sports Wagering Fund, the Commission, on a monthly basis shall:

Retain 15% for administrative expenses of which any surplus in excess of \$250,000 shall be reported to the Joint Committee on Government and Finance and remitted to the State Treasurer.

After the reduction for administrative expenses, the net profit shall be deposited into the State Lottery Fund until a total of \$15 million is deposited. The remainder of net profit shall be deposited into the Public Employees Insurance Agency Financial Stability Fund.

The Sports Wagering adjusted gross wagering receipts for the month and year-to-date periods ended March 31, 2022 were \$2,809,543 and \$35,522,278, respectively. The following table shows the month and year-to-date totals of the privilege tax and the accrued distributions (in thousands) to be transferred in the subsequent month:

	Current Month				Year-to-Date			
	<b>2022</b> 2021		2021	2022		2021		
Sports Wagering Privilege Tax	\$	281	\$	423	\$	3,552	\$	3,235
Interest on Sports Waging Fund		-		-		-		-
Administrative Costs		(42)		(64)		(533)		(485)
Total Available for Distribution		239		359		3,019		2,750

### NOTE 11- INTERACTIVE WAGERING

Interactive Wagering legislation passed in 2019 per House Bill 2934. Each racetrack and historic resort hotel licensee is subject to a privilege tax of fifteen percent (15%) of adjusted gross interactive gaming receipts which will be deposited weekly into the Interactive Wagering Fund.

From the privilege tax deposited into the Interactive Wagering Fund, the Commission, on a monthly basis shall:

Retain 15% for administrative expenses of which any surplus in excess of \$250,000 shall be reported to the Joint Committee on Government and Finance and remitted to the State Treasurer.

In each fiscal year, the Lottery Commission shall deposit one-quarter of a percent of the net profit into each of the four special funds established by the Racing Commission, pursuant to §29-22A-10 and §29-22C-27 to be used for payment into the pension plan for the employees of the licensed racing associations in this state.

After the reduction for administrative expenses and the pension plans for the racing associations, the net profit shall be deposited into the State Lottery Fund.

The Interactive Wagering adjusted gross interactive gaming receipts for the month and year-to-date periods ended March 31, 2022 were \$9,031,339 and \$61,498,271 respectively. The following table shows the month and year-to-date totals of the privilege tax and the accrued distributions (in thousands) to be transferred in the subsequent month:

	Current Month			Year-to-Date				
	2022		2021		2022		2021	
Interactive Wagering Privilege Tax	\$	1,355	\$	658	\$	9,225	\$	3,078
Interest on Interactive Wagering Fund		-		-		2		1
Administrative Costs		(203)	_	(99)	0	(1,384)		(462)
Total Available for Distribution		1,152	-	559		7,843		2,617

A summary of Interactive Gaming Fund related distributions is as follows (in thousands):

	Current Month	Year-to-Date
Pensions	12	79
Lottery Fund	1,140	7,764
Total Distributions	<b>\$</b> 1,152	\$ 7,843

#### NOTE 12- NONOPERATING DISTRIBUTIONS TO THE STATE OF WEST VIRGINIA

The Lottery periodically distributes surplus funds, exclusive of amounts incurred and derived from limited video lottery and a portion of racetrack video lottery funds, to the State of West Virginia in accordance with the legislation. For the year ending June 30, 2022 the State Legislature budgeted \$125,422,650 of estimated profits of the Lottery for distributions to designated special revenue accounts of the State of West Virginia. With regard to the State Lottery Fund, legislation stipulates that debt service payments be given a priority over all other transfers in instances where estimated profits are not sufficient to provide for payment of all appropriated distributions. Debt service payments of \$1,800,000, \$1,000,000, and \$500,000 per month for the first ten months of each fiscal year currently have such priority. Transfers made pursuant to the State Excess Lottery Revenue Fund have similar requirements; currently payments are \$6,539,201 per month for the first ten months of each fiscal year. In addition, Legislation provides that, if in any month, there is a shortage of funds in the State Excess Lottery Revenue Fund to make debt service payments, the necessary amount shall be transferred from the State Lottery Fund to cover such shortfall, after the State Lottery Fund debt service payments have been made. Repayments to the State Lottery Fund are required to be made in subsequent months as funds become available. For the month ended March 31, 2022 the Lottery has accrued additional distributions of \$168,314,932. The Lottery is a non-appropriated state agency and therefore does not have a legally adopted annual budget.

A summary of the cash distributions made to certain state agencies to conform to the legislation follows (in thousands):

BUDGETARY DISTRIBUTIONS	March 31, 2022			Year-to-Date		
State Lottery Fund:						
Community and Technical College	\$	499	\$	4,494		
Bureau of Senior Services				61,607		
Department of Education				14,357		
Library Commission				11,514		
Higher Education-Policy Commission				7,262		
Tourism				6,732		
General Revenue		125		125		
Natural Resources				3,444		
Division of Culture & History				4,264		
Economic Development Authority		1,000		8,998		
School Building Authority		1,800		16,200		
Total State Lottery Fund	\$	3,424	\$	138,997		

## WEST VIRGINIA LOTTERY NOTES TO FINANCIAL STATEMENTS -Unaudited-

Economic Development Fund	\$ 2,102	\$ 18,914
Higher Education Improvement Fund	1,500	13,500
General Purpose Account	8,217	52,585
Higher Education Improvement Fund	3,665	23,46
State Park Improvement Fund	190	1,218
School Building Authority	1,899	17,088
Refundable Credit	2,090	3,954
WV Racing Commission	253	2,418
WV Department of Health and Human Resources		
Teacher's Retirement Savings		
Division of Human Services		17,000
WV Lottery Statutory Transfers	7,714	49,360
Economic Development Authority	439	3,952
General Revenue Fund	22,500	22,500
Office of Technology		
Excess Lottery Surplus		
West Va. Infrastructure Council	 5,657	 37,76
Total State Excess Lottery Revenue Fund	\$ 56,226	\$ 263,721
Total Budgetary distributions:	\$ 59,650	\$ 402,718
Veterans Instant Ticket Fund	\$ 99	\$ 510
Total nonoperating distributions to the		
State of West Virginia (cash basis)	\$ 59,749	\$ 403,228
Accrued nonoperating distributions, beginning	(175,746)	(166,942
Accrued nonoperating distributions, end	 168,315	 168,315

## WEST VIRGINIA LOTTERY NOTES TO FINANCIAL STATEMENTS -Unaudited-

## NOTE 13 – LEASES

The Lottery leases, under a cancelable operating lease, its office and warehouse facilities. The Lottery also leases various office equipment under agreements considered to be cancellable operating leases. Rental expense for the fiscal year-to-date ended March 31, 2022 and March 31, 2021 approximated \$198,399 and \$159,257 respectively.

The Lottery leases office space under the terms of a non-cancellable operating lease to various tenants. Rental revenues for the fiscal year-to-date ended March 31, 2022 and March 31, 2021 approximated \$809,542 and \$805,879 respectively.

## **NOTE 14 – COMMITMENTS**

For the years ended June 30, 2021 and 2020 the Lottery Commission has not designated any unexpended administrative funds for the acquisition of capital assets. As of June 30, 2021 and 2020, \$7,612,621 and \$8,073,287, respectively, are included in unrestricted net position and net investment in capital assets for this purpose.

## **NOTE 15 - RETIREMENT BENEFITS**

All full-time Lottery employees are eligible to participate in the State of West Virginia Public Employees' Retirement System (PERS), a cost-sharing multiple-employer defined benefit public employee retirement system. The PERS is one of several plans administered by the West Virginia Consolidated Public Retirement (CPRB) under the direction of its Board of Trustees, which consists of the Governor, State Auditor, State Treasurer, Secretary of the Department of Administration, and nine members appointed by the Governor. CPRB prepares separately issued financial statements covering all retirement systems it administers, which can be obtained from Consolidated Public Retirement Board, 4101 MacCorkle Ave. S.E., Charleston, West Virginia 25304-1636.

Employees who retire at or after age sixty with five or more years of contributory service or who retire at or after age fifty-five and have completed twenty-five years of credited service with age and credited service equal to eighty or greater are eligible for retirement benefits as established by State statute. Retirement benefits are payable monthly for life, in the form of a straight-line annuity equal to two percent of the employee's average annual salary from the highest 36 consecutive months within the last 10 years of employment, multiplied by the number of years of the employee's credited service at the time of retirement.

Covered employees hired prior to July 1, 2015 are required to contribute 4.5% of their salary to the PERS. Covered employees hired on or after July 1, 2015 will contribute 6.0% of their salary to the PERS Tier II. The Lottery is required to contribute 13.5% of covered employees' salaries to the PERS. The required employee and employer contribution percentages have been established and changed from time to time by action of the State Legislature. The required contributions are not actuarially determined; however, actuarial valuations are performed to assist the Legislature in determining appropriate contributions. The Lottery and employee contributions, for the month ending March 31, 2022 and fiscal year-to-date are as follows (in thousands):

	Mar	rch 31, 2022	Ye	ear-to-Date	
Employee contributions	\$	29	\$	298	
Lottery contributions		61	1	621	
Total contributions	\$	90	\$	919	

## WEST VIRGINIA LOTTERY NOTES TO FINANCIAL STATEMENTS -Unaudited-

## **NOTE 16 - RISK MANAGEMENT**

The Lottery is exposed to various risks of loss related to torts; theft of, or damage to, and destruction of assets; errors and omissions; injuries to employees; and natural disasters. The Lottery participates in several risk management programs administered by the State of West Virginia. Each of these risk pools has issued separate audited financial reports on their operations. Those reports include the required supplementary information concerning the reconciliation of claims liabilities by type of contract and ten-year claim development information. Complete financial statements of the individual insurance enterprise funds can be obtained directly from their respective administrative offices.

## WORKERS' COMPENSATION INSURANCE

The Lottery carries workers compensation insurance coverage through a commercial insurance carrier. The commercial insurance carrier is paid a monthly rated premium to provide compensation for injuries sustained in the course of employment.

## PUBLIC EMPLOYEES' INSURANCE AGENCY (PEIA)

The Lottery participates in the Public Employees' Insurance Agency which provides an employee benefit insurance program to employees. PEIA was established by the State of West Virginia for State agencies, institutions of higher education, Boards of Education and component units of the State. In addition, local governmental entities and certain charitable and public service organizations may request to be covered by PEIA. PEIA provides a base employee benefit insurance program which includes hospital, surgical, major medical, prescription drug and basic life and accidental death. Underwriting and rate setting policies are established by PEIA. The cost of all coverage as determined by PEIA shall be paid by the participants. Premiums are established by PEIA and are paid monthly, and are dependent upon, among other things, coverage required, number of dependents, state vs. non state employees and active employees vs. retired employees and level of compensation. Coverage under these programs is limited to \$1 million lifetime for health and \$10,000 of life insurance coverage.

The PEIA risk pool retains all risks for the health and prescription features of its indemnity plan. PEIA has fully transferred the risks of coverage to the Managed Care Organization (MCO) Plan to the plan provider, and has transferred the risks of the life insurance coverage to a third party insurer. PEIA presently charges equivalent premiums for participants in either the indemnity plan or the MCO Plan. Altogether, PEIA insures approximately 205,000 individuals, including participants and dependents.

## **BOARD OF RISK AND INSURANCE MANAGEMENT (BRIM)**

The Lottery participates in the West Virginia Board of Risk and Insurance Management (BRIM), a common risk pool currently operating as a common risk management and insurance program for all State agencies, component units, and other local governmental agencies who wish to participate. The Lottery pays an annual premium to BRIM for its general insurance coverage. Fund underwriting and rate setting policies are established by BRIM. The cost of all coverage as determined by BRIM shall be paid by the participants. The BRIM risk pool retains the risk of the first \$1 million per property event and purchases excess insurance on losses above that level. Excess coverage, through an outside insurer under this program is limited to \$200 million per event, subject to limits on certain property. BRIM has \$1 million per occurrence coverage maximum on all third-party liability claims.

## SCHEDULE OF REVENUES AND NET REVENUES OF THE LOTTERY FUND AND EXCESS LOTTERY FUND FOR THE NINE MONTH PERIOD ENDED MARCH 31, 2022 (In Thousands)

	Current	Month	FISCA	L YEAR
	Actual	Projected	Actual	Projected
Gross Revenues				
Instant games	16,735	7,500	129,316	67,500
On-line games	5,669	5,034	56,087	45,300
Racetrack video lottery	42,516	40,015	352,566	331,454
Limited video lottery	46,770	34,006	367,187	261,668
Racetrack table games	3,167	2,605	27,224	21,955
Historic resort	446	318	6,353	3,313
Sports wagering	281	209	3,552	1,874
Interactive wagering	1,355	-	9,225	-
Total gross revenues	116,939	89,687	951,510	733,064
Net Revenues - Lottery Fund and Excess Lottery Fund Lottery Fund				
Instant games	1,747	871	13,622	7,835
On-line games	1,724	1,444	16,004	13,000
Racetrack Video Lottery	5,579	5,151	85,860	81,397
Sports wagering	239	375	3,021	1,593
Interactive wagering	1,140		7,764	102.005
Total Lottery Fund net nevenues	10,429	7,841	126,271	103,825
Excess Lottery Fund				
Racetrack Video Lottery	14,819	14,078	66,189	61,225
Limited Video Lottery	22,020	15,996	172,351	123,089
Limited Video Lottery Fees	120	7,608	1,220	7,608
Racetrack table games	1,554	1,279	13,356	10,770
Historic resort	180	111	2,457	1,229
Total Excess Lottery Fund Net Revenues	38,693	39,072	255,573	203,921
Total Net Revenues	49,122	46,913	381,844	

## WEST VIRGINIA LEGISLATURE

Office of the Legislative Auditor



Budget Division Building 1, Room 314-West Wing 1900 Kanawha Blvd. East Charleston, WV 25305-0590

304-347-4870

Memorandum

- To: Honorable Chairmen and Members of the Joint Committee on Government and Finance
- From: William Spencer, C.P.A., Director, Budget Division Legislative Auditor's Office

Date: April 08, 2022

Re: Status of General Revenue Fund and State Road Fund as of March 31, 2022 (FY 22)

We have read the cash flow of the West Virginia general revenue fund as of March 31, 2022 which is the nineth month of the fiscal year. The status of the fund collections for the month is as follows:

The net collections were 123% of the estimate for the fiscal year. Total collections were \$740 million above the estimate for the fiscal year.

Personal Income Tax collections were \$244.9 million above the estimate for the fiscal year.

Consumer sales and use tax collections were \$111.7 million above the estimate for the year.

Severance Tax was \$264.4 million above the estimate for the fiscal year.

Corporate Income and Business Franchise Tax collections were \$101.6 million above the estimate for the fiscal year.

## State Road Fund

The state road fund collections were 96% of the estimate for the fiscal year. Total collections were \$27.2 million below the estimate for the fiscal year.

## Rainy Day and Personal Income Tax Reserve

Revenue Shortfall Reserve **Fund A** (Rainy Day Fund) had a cash balance of \$456,390,546.32 as of March 31, 2022.

Balance July 1, 2021	\$441,663,052.88
*Loan-General Revenue Fund 7-1-21	(68,500,000.00)
Loan payback 9-17-21	68,500,000.00
Fiscal year 21 Surplus	15,401,416.45
6-24-21 Special Session appropriation	50,000,000.00
Earnings/(Loss)	(50,673,923.01)
Balance March 31, 2022	\$456,390,546.32

\*\$68.5 million loan to state General Revenue Fund 7/1/2021 for beginning of the year cash flow, to be repaid within 90 days. Loan was repaid 9-17-21.

Revenue Shortfall Reserve **Fund B** (Tobacco Settlement Monies) had a cash balance of \$547,033,968.67 as of March 31, 2022.

Balance July 1, 2021	\$553,481,351.13
Earnings	(6,447,382.46)
Balance March 31, 2022	\$547,033,968.67

The **Personal Income Tax Reserve** Fund had a \$11,000,000.00 cash balance as of March 31, 2022.

Balance July 1, 2021	\$11,000,000.00
Balance March 31, 2022	\$11,000,000.00

STATE OF WEST VIRGINIA REVENUE COLLECTIONS FISCAL YEAR 2022 as of March 31, 2022

GENERAL REVENUE FUND					M	<b>FINAL</b> MONTHLY					~	ATD	
				ACTUAL	COL	COLLECTIONS				ACTUAL	COLLE	COLLECTIONS	YTD TTD
	-	MONTH FSTIMATES	C	MONTH COLLECTIONS	С. Ц	OVEK FSTIMATES	ш	Y I U FSTIMATES	S	Y I D COLLECTIONS		OVEK FSTIMATES C	PERCENI COLLECTED
Personal Income Tax	ۍ ا	125,700,000	ۍ ا	2	9 1 69	78,619,601	به ا	1,395,600,000	ۍ ج	1,640,457,338	\$ 24	338	118%
Consumer Sales Tax & Use Tax		108,300,000		126,588,563		18,288,563		1,077,500,000		1,189,184,859	÷	111,684,859	110%
Severance Tax		31,900,000		83,928,274		52,028,274		236,125,000		500,475,278	56	264,350,278	212%
Corporate Net Income Tax		5,600,000		5,847,988		247,988		89,800,000		191,372,102	10	101,572,102	213%
Insurance Tax		21,000,000		24,580,307		3,580,307		97,620,000		100,853,774		3,233,774	103%
Tobacco Products Tax		14,400,000		14,780,685		380,685		123,900,000		123,773,648		(126,352)	100%
<b>Business and Occupation</b>		11,000,000		11,915,784		915,784		82,000,000		80,393,180		(1,606,820)	98%
Liquor Profit Transfers		2,000,000		2,000,733		733		19,000,000		19,739,995		739,995	104%
Departmental Collections		1,460,000		1,449,411		(10,589)		19,450,000		21,370,965		1,920,965	110%
Property Transfer Tax		820,000		1,108,321		288,321		10,100,000		13,255,469		3,155,469	131%
Property Tax		1,500,000		1,044,467		(455,533)		6,590,000		6,297,986		(292,014)	86%
<b>Beer Tax and Licenses</b>		490,000		449,974		(40,026)		5,050,000		5,062,270		12,270	100%
Miscellaneous Transfers		120,000		·		(120,000)		1,680,000		16,544,069	·	14,864,069	985%
Interest Income		500,000		(774,027)		(1,274,027)		4,000,000		(2,390,135)		(6,390,135)	-60%
Refundable Credit Reimb Liability		3,600,000		2,090,580		(1,509,420)		5,100,000		3,954,468		(1, 145, 532)	%0
HB 102 - Lottery Transfers		7,400,000		8,216,797		816,797		43,900,000		52,585,067		8,685,067	%0
Miscellaneous		2,100,000		255,660		(1,844,340)		8,000,000		1,877,659		(6,122,341)	23%
<b>Business Franchise Fees</b>		52,000		123,704		71,704		537,000		805,233		268,233	150%
Estate & Inheritance Tax		•										•	%0
Liquor License Renewal		45,000		45,151		151		574,000		574,707		707	100%
Special Revenue Transfers													%0
Charter Tax				(62)		(32)				1,915		1,915	%0
Telecommunications Tax		•										•	%0
Video Lottery Transfers				153,675		153,675				331,931		331,931	%0
July-Dec Retro Rev Adj		•											%0
Cash Flow Transfer						•							%0
SUBTOTALS	÷	337,987,000	\$	488,125,554	\$	150,138,554	\$	3,226,526,000	\$	3,966,521,777	\$ 73	739,995,777	
		•		•		•		•		ı		ı	
Less: Special Revenue Transfer													
TOTALS	θ	337,987,000	ŝ	488,125,554	\$	150,138,554	ŝ	3,226,526,000	÷	3,966,521,777	\$	739,995,777	
Percent of Estimates				144%						123%			
<b>Collections this day</b>			÷	66,316,428									

Prepared by: Legislative Auditor's Office, Budget Division April 01, 2022 Source: WV OASIS

GENERAL REVENUE FUND										
						Actual	ACIUAI		וב	
		Actual		Actual		Collections	Collections	\$ Increase	% Increase	
		Collections	0	Collections		9 Months	9 Months	(Decrease)	(Decrease)	
		March 2021	Σ	March 2022		Jul-Mar 2021	Jul-Mar 2022	over prior period	over prior period	
Personal Income Tax	ഗ	136,297,298	\$	204,319,601	ь	1,587,558,020 \$	1,640,457,338	38 \$ 52,899,319	19 3%	ı
Consumer Sales Tax & Use Tax		114,076,056		126,588,563		1,085,571,528	1,189,184,859	103,613,331	31 10%	
Severance Tax		47,166,956		83,928,274		165,437,949	500,475,278	ŝ	28 203%	
Corporate Net Income Tax		8,753,841		5,847,988		183,829,899	191,372,102		03 4%	
Insurance Tax		21,192,453		24,580,307		88,180,034	100,853,774	< -		
Tobacco Products Tax		14,320,371		14,780,685		126,292,798	123,773,648		50) -2%	
<b>Business and Occupation</b>		13,683,234		11,915,784		95,807,363	80,393,180	80 (15,414,183)	-	
Liquor Profit Transfers		3,900,150		2,000,733		18,382,552	19,739,995	1,357,443		
Departmental Collections		1,447,248		1,449,411		19,504,932	21,370,965			
Property Transfer Tax		1,504,205		1,108,321		11,689,369	13,255,469	-		
Property Tax		1,586,930		1,044,467		6,724,818	6,297,986	186 (426,832)	32) -6%	
Beer Tax and Licenses		367,601		449,974		5,289,933	5,062,270			
Miscellaneous Transfers						729,830	16,544,069	15,814,240	40 2167%	
Interest Income		92,611		(774,027)		8,034,348	(2,390,135)	· · ·	83) -130%	
Refundable Credit Reimb Liability		3,397,147		2,090,580		5,495,310	3,954,468	68 (1,540,842.00)	00) 0%	
HB 102 - Lottery Transfers		7,400,154		8,216,797		44,056,733	52,585,067		13 0%	
Miscellaneous		334,125		255,660		7,636,604	1,877,659	(5,758,946)	46) -75%	
<b>Business Franchise Fees</b>		72,892		123,704		569,438	805,233			
Estate & Inheritance Tax		•						•	%0	
Liquor License Renewal		45,151		45,151		594,071	574,707	.07 (19,364)		
Special Revenue Transfers						I			%0	
Charter Tax		2,514		(92)		10,015	1,0	1,915 (8,100)	00) -81%	
Video Lottery Transfers		40,130		153,675		112,288	331,931	31 219,643	43 -	
July-Dec Retro Rev Adj								I	%0	
Cash Flow Transfer		1				 			- 0%	
SUBTOTALS	÷	375,681,066	\$	488,125,554	\$	3,461,507,833 \$	3,966,521,777	77 \$ 505,013,944	44	
Less: Cash Flow Transfer		•		•		•		•		
Less: Special Revenue Transfer				•				\$		
TOTALS	⇔	375,681,066	\$	488,125,554	ŝ	3,461,507,833 \$	3,966,521	,777 \$ 505,013,944	44	
Increase/Decrease over Prior Period			ŝ	112,444,488		\$	505,013,944	44		
% Increase/Decrease over Prior Period				30%			Ţ	15%		

Source: WV OASIS Prepared by: Legislative Auditor's Office, Budget Division April 07, 2022

## STATE OF WEST VIRGINIA COMPARISON OF REVENUE MARCH 2021 vs MARCH 2022

**GENERAL REVENUE FUND** 

STATE OF WEST VIRGINIA REVENUE COLLECTIONS FISCAL YEAR 2022 as of March 31, 2022

STATE ROAD FUND

					FINAL						YEARLY	
			NET	-	COLLECTIONS				NET	0	COLLECTIONS	ΥTD
	MONTH		MONTH		OVER		ΥTD		YТD		OVER	PERCENT
	ESTIMATES	Ŭ	COLLECTIONS		ESTIMATES		ESTIMATES	ŏ	COLLECTIONS		ESTIMATES	COLLECTED
Motor Fuel Tax	\$ 33,900,000	¢	30,076,978	φ	(3,823,022)	φ	321,200,000	φ	315,839,514	φ	(5,360,486)	98%
Sales/Privilege Tax	21,385,000		28,468,515		7,083,515		188,572,000		224,578,650		36,006,650	119%
Licenses & Registration	13,279,000		12,317,787		(961,213)		120,354,000		92,836,407		(27,517,593)	77%
Miscellaneous	3,500,000		932,279		(2,567,721)		40,000,000		9,679,891		(30,320,109)	24%
Highway Litter Control	139,000		127,412		(11,588)		1,195,000		1,172,688		(22,312)	68%
Federal Reimbursement	32,000,000		61,825,093		29,825,093		386,000,000		380,257,257		(5,742,743)	%66
SUBTOTALS	\$104,203,000	\$	133,748,063	\$	29,545,063	\$	1,057,321,000	\$	1,024,364,407	\$	(32,956,593)	
Less: Federal Reimbursement	32,000,000		61,825,093		29,825,093		386,000,000		380,257,257		(5,742,743)	
TOTALS	\$ 72,203,000	\$	71,922,970	\$	(280,030)	\$	671,321,000	\$	644,107,150	\$	(27,213,850)	
Percent of Estimates			100%						<b>36</b> %			

**REVENUE SHORTFALL RESERVE FUND 7005, Part A as of March 31, 2022 : \$ 456,390,546.32** \$68.5 million loan to General Revenue fund 7/1/21 for beginning of the year cash flow, to be repaid within 90 days. Loan was repaid 9-17-21

3,517,322

ŝ

**Collections this day** 

REVENUE SHORTFALL RESERVE FUND 7006, Part B as of March 31, 2022: \$ 547,033,968.67

. . .

SPECIAL INCOME TAX REFUND RESERVE FUND as of March 31, 2022: \$11,000,000.00

Source: WV OASIS Prepared by: Legislative Auditor's Office, Budget Division April 01, 2022

## STATE OF WEST VIRGINIA COMPARISON OF REVENUE MARCH 2021 vs MARCH 2022

## STATE ROAD FUND

						Actual		Actual	στγ		YTD
		Actual		Actual		Collections		Collections	Increase		% Increase
		Collections		Collections		9 Months		9 months	(Decrease)		(Decrease)
		March 2021		March 2022	J	Jul-Mar 2021	ſ	Jul-Mar 2022	over prior period		over prior period
Gasoline & Motor Carrier Rd Tax	ф	42,948,318	Ь	30,076,978	ь	301,613,567 \$		315,839,514	\$ 14,225,947	,947	5%
Privilege Tax		26,511,562		28,468,515		214,527,992		224,578,650	10,05	10,050,659	5%
Licenses & Registration		10,276,832		12,317,787		99,394,083		92,836,407	(6,557,676)	,676)	-7%
Miscellaneous		914,772		932,279		72,360,769		9,679,891	(62,680,879	,879)	-87%
Highway Litter Control		178,738		127,412		1,431,329		1,172,688	(258,641	,641)	-18%
Federal Reimbursement		40,325,825		61,825,093		277,400,476		380,257,257	102,856,781	,781	37%
SUBTOTALS	÷	121,156,046	÷	133,748,063	\$	966,728,216		1,024,364,407	\$ 57,636,191	,191	
Less: Federal Reimbursement		40,325,825		61,825,093		277,400,476		380,257,257	102,856,781	,781	
TOTALS	↔	80,830,221	ŝ	71,922,970	ŝ	689,327,740		644,107,150	\$ (45,220,590)	,590)	
Increase/Decrease over Prior Period			ŝ	(8,907,252)				(45,220,590)			
% Increase/Decrease over Prior Period				-11%				-7%			

Source: WV OASIS Prepared by: Legislative Auditor's Office, Budget Division April 07, 2022 Office of the Legislative Auditor



Budget Division Building 1, Room 314-West Wing 1900 Kanawha Blvd. East Charleston, WV 25305-0590 304-347-4870

- To: Honorable Chairmen and Members of the Joint Committee on Government and Finance
- From: William Spencer, C.P.A. Director Budget Division Legislative Auditor's Office

Date: April 20, 2022

Re: West Virginia Unemployment Compensation Trust Fund

We have reviewed the March 31, 2022 monthly report of the Unemployment Compensation Trust Fund we received from WorkForce West Virginia.

As of March 31, 2022 of fiscal year 2021-2022, the trust fund cash flow was as follows:

Trust Fund Beginning Cash Balance 7-1-2021	\$ 79,377,584.29
Receipts July 1,2021 thru March 31, 2022	\$ 884,825,748.29
Disbursements July 1, 2021 thru March 31, 2022	\$ 652,578,568.08
Balance March 31, 2022	\$ 311,624,764.50

ITEMS OF NOTE:

Regular benefits paid for July-March 2022 were \$ 1.9 million less than July-March 2021.

Federal emergency benefits totaled negative \$5,098.00 for July-March 2022. For July-March 2021, federal emergency benefits totaled negative \$3,543.

Total disbursements were \$827 million less in July-March 2022 than the preceding July-March 2021.

Receipts as of July-March 2022, were \$608 million less than in July-March 2021. Overall ending trust fund balance was \$290 million higher on March 31, 2022 than on March 31, 2021.

Seasonally adjusted unemployment rates for March 2022 were 3.7 percent for West Virginia and 3.6 percent nationally.

Since March 2021, employment has increased by 11,800. Employment increases included 6,100 in leisure and hospitality, 800 in other services, 500 in construction, 800 in manufacturing, 2,000 in professional and business services, 2,500 in trade, transportation, and utilities, 700 in financial activities, 400 in information and 1,100 in mining and logging. Employment declines included 1,900 in education and health services and 1,200 in government over the year.

# MONTHLY STATUS REPORT FOR THE JOINT COMMITTEE ON GOVERNMENT AND FINANCE FOR THREE MONTHS STARTING JANUARY 2021 AND JANUARY 2022

	'n	JANUARY 2021 F	FEBRUARY 2021	Z	MARCH 2021	JANUARY 2022	FEBRUARY 2022	MARCH 2022	THREE MONTH TOTAL VARIANCE *
Balance Forward	÷	20,965,535.65 \$	10,551,839.17	چه	8,162,192.32	\$ 320,465,991.2	<u>\$ 320,465,991.21</u> <b>\$</b> 321,552,258.38	ŝ	<b>318,771,939.19</b> \$ 921,110,621.64
Add Receipts:	•	•		•	·		4	4	
1. Bond Assessment 2. Beaular Contributions:	A	6 730 402 94	- 17 141 683 89	A	- 1 367 765 38	\$	- 2 8 03 7 7 3 8 6 8	\$	<ul> <li>To Control Assessment</li> <li>Control Activitions</li> </ul>
<ol> <li>Federal Emergency Benefits (PEUC)</li> </ol>		17,851,426.46	20.319.106.52		23.641.692.48	35.079.18			(51,867,039.01) 3. Federal Emergency Benefits (PEUC)
4. Federal Share Extended Benefits (EB)		244,099.98	102,849.02		77,072.00	4,680.00			(432,972.67) 4. Federal Share Extended Benefits (EB)
5. Federal Additional Compensation - FPUC		48,952,491.97	57,935,377.43		63,020,788.03	244,563.84	4 114,362.77	58,099.93	(169,491,630.89) 5. Federal Additional Compensation - FPUC
6. Pandemic Unemployment Assistance PUA		4,977,564.00	4,837,291.00		5,064,117.00	5,035.00	0 1,368.00	(547,873.12)	(15,420,442.12) 6. Pandemic Unemployment Assistance PUA
7. UCFE (Federal Agencies)		156,560.00	234,130.99		376,989.57	67,275.99	9 79,650.53	76,048.17	(544,705.87) 7 UCFE (Federal Agencies)
8. TSFR From Non-Invstd FUA			•			•			<ul> <li>B. TSFR From Non-Invstd FUA</li> </ul>
9. EUISAA - EMER US RELIEF		551,028.00	487,199.00		533,722.00	•	146,002.00		(1,425,947.00) 9. EUISAA - EMER US RELIEF
10. Treasury Interest Credits			•		130,969.17	•		1,259,362.40	1,128,393.23 10. Treasury Interest Credits
11. UCX (Military Agencies)		60,780.93	101,058.68		241,379.30	49,008.80	0 48,145.49	35,406.38	(270,658.24) 11. UCX (Military Agencies)
12. Temporary Compensation			•			•			<ul> <li>12. Temporary Compensation</li> </ul>
13. BT to State UI Account		8,000,000.00	2,529,000.00		2,298,045.18	•	•		(12,827,045.18) 13. BT to State UI Account
14. UI Modernization			•			•			<ul> <li>14. UI Modernization</li> </ul>
15. Loan Advance		16,632,248.54	1,266,565.96		19,157,152.41	•	•	•	(37,055,966.91) 15. Loan Advance
Total Monthly Receipts	ŝ	154,159,645.10 \$	\$ 167,203,217.18	÷	166,656,349.61	\$ 37,538,718.03	3 \$ 28,916,869.26	\$ 12,011,605.34	<u>\$ (409.552,019.26)</u> Total Monthly Receipts

Less Disbursements:									Less Disbursements:
Debt Bond Repayment		(Retired)	(Retired)	(Retired)	ed)	(Retired)	(Retired)	(Retired)	(Retired) Debt Bond Repayment
Regular Benefits:	ŝ	31,289,856.41 \$	23,702,483.89	\$ 20,127,346.46	46 \$	12,888,254.15 \$	10,711,168.68 \$	8,661,283.62	(42,858,980.31) Regular Benefits:
Federal Emergency Compensation - PEUC		21,279,571.42	20,428,408.94	20,293,999.94	94	(127,136.72)	39,688.96	33,321.03	(62,056,107.03) PEUC
Federal Additional Compensation - FPUC		56,453,136.20	58,013,641.47	56,138,317.92	92	376,668.45	330,016.46	349,312.79	(169,549,097.89) FPUC
Pandemic Unemployment Assistance PUA		4,976,993.00	4,825,991.00	5,168,467.00	00	(22,231.99)	11,564.76	26,423.00	(14,955,695.23) PUA
Federal Emergency Benefits (EUC08)		(498.00)	•	•		•		•	498.00 Federal Emergency Benefits (EUC08)
Federal Extended - 2112		260,589.98	92,942.02	71,984.00	00	(6,333.67)	382.00	•	(434,467.67) Federal Extended - 2112
Emergency Benefits (TEUC)			•	•		•		•	<ul> <li>Emergency Benefits (TEUC)</li> </ul>
UCFE (Federal Workers) Benefits		212,202.00	208,411.26	350,438.95	95	86,973.89	76,645.55	66,054.19	(541,378.58) UCFE (Federal Workers) Benefits
UCX (Military Workers) Benefits		107,538.29	72,030.76	232,154.43	43	39,406.10	45,747.15	36,708.92	(289,861.31) UCX (Military Workers) Benefits
Reed Act Funds			•	•				•	- Reed Act Funds
EUISAA Title IX				111,508.36	36				(111,508.36) EUISAA Title IX
Total Monthly Disbursements	ŝ	\$ 164,573,341.58 <u>\$ 169,592,864.03</u>	169,592,864.03	\$ 153,245,874.15		\$ 36,452,450.86 \$	\$ 31,697,188.45 \$	19,158,780.03	\$ (400,103,660.42) Total Monthly Disbursements
Trust Fund Balance	ŝ	<u>\$ 10,551,839.17</u>	8,162,192.32	\$ 21,572,667.78		<u>\$ 321,552,258.38</u> <u>\$ 318,771,939.19</u>		311,624,764.50	<u>\$ 311.624.764.50</u> <u>\$ 911.662.262.80</u> Trust Fund Balance

\* Three month total variance column is the difference between the sum of the previous year's three months data for each category and the current year's three months data. The purpose of the report is to show significant changes in receipts, disbursements, or balances.

inue Shortfall Reserve Fund per Senate Bill 558 passed March 9, 20	\$ 38,000,000.00	(38,000,000.00)	50,000,000.00	(50,000,000.00)	- -
**Note: UI Trust Fund Balance Includes Trust Fund Loan from the Revenue Shortfall Reserve Fund per Senate Bill 558 passed March 9, 2016:	Borrowed on 3/11/2016	Repaid on 5/17/2016	Borrowed on 12/5/2016	Repaid on 5/4/2017	Outstanding Loan from Revenue Shortfall Reserve Fund

\*\*Note: Reed Act funds of \$549,468.24 previously drawn down were unexpended and returned to Trust Fund on deposit with the U.S. Treasury.



## UC TRUST FUND ACTUAL - 2022

Month	Receipts	Disbursements	Trust Fund Balance
2021			
Balance 1/1/2021			\$ 23,544,337
January	\$ 95,188,576	\$ 108,717,538	\$ 10,015,373
February	\$ 133,688,137	\$ 138,034,358	\$ 5,649,152
March	\$ 115,410,886	\$ 104,337,623	\$ 16,722,416
April	\$ 218,662,207	\$ 168,209,884	\$ 67,174,738
May	\$ 158,261,915	\$ 149,664,548	\$ 79,937,020
June	\$ 97,054,348	\$ 98,146,445	\$ 78,844,923
July	\$ 47,555,707	\$ 38,271,882	\$ 88,128,748
August	\$ 429,831,829	\$ 416,716,670	\$ 102,018,654
September	\$ 236,522,852	\$ 21,517,392	\$ 317,033,613
October	\$ 23,642,722	\$ 18,867,073	\$ 321,809,262
November	\$ 57,549,198	\$ 50,911,517	\$ 328,446,942
December	\$ 11,256,246	\$ 18,891,866	\$ 320,721,323
<b>Totals - 2021</b>	\$ 1,624,624,623	\$ 1,332,286,796	\$ 320,721,323
2022			
January	\$ 37,538,718	\$ 36,452,450	\$ 321,552,258
February	\$ 28,916,869	\$ 31,697,188	\$ 318,771,939
March	\$	\$	\$
April	\$	\$	\$
May	\$	\$	\$
June	\$	\$	\$
July	\$	\$	\$
August	\$	\$	\$
September	\$	\$	\$
October	\$	\$	\$
November	\$	\$	\$
December	\$	\$	\$

Benefits and Technical Support Section ● Unemployment Compensation Division 1900 Kanawha Blvd., East ● Building 3, Room 300 ● Charleston, West Virginia 25305 Telephone: (304) 558-3309 ● Fax: (304) 558-3252

\$

An agency of the Department of Commerce

\$

\$

**Totals - 2021** 

An equal opportunity employer/program. Auxiliary aids and services are available upon request to individuals with disabilities.

www.workforcewv.org

A proud partner of the AmericanJobCenter<sup>®</sup> network

## MONTHLY STATUS REPORT FOR THE JOINT COMMITTEE ON GOVERNMENT AND FINANCE

	J	ANUARY 2022	F	EBRUARY 2022	-
Balance Forward	\$	320,465,991.21	<u>\$</u>	321,552,258.38	Balance Forward
Add Receipts:					
1. Bond Assessment	\$	-	\$	-	1. Bond Assessment
2. Regular Contributions:		13,913,224.57		8,037,738.68	2. Regular Contributions:
3. Federal Emergency Benefits PEUC Draws		35,079.18		6,578.99	3. Federal Emergency Benefits (PEUC)
4. Federal Share Extended Benefits (EB)		4,680.00		382.00	4. Federal Share Extended Benefits (EB)
5. Federal Additional Compensation - FPUC		244,563.84		114,362.77	5. Federal Additional Comp (FPUC)
6. Pandemic Unemployment Assistance PUA		5,035.00		1,368.00	6. Pandemic Unemployment Assistance PUA
7. UCFE (Federal Agencies)		67,275.99		79,650.53	7. UCFE (Federal Agencies)
8. TSFR From Non-Invstd FUA		-		-	8. TSFR From Non-Invstd FUA
9. EUISAA & REIM US RELIEF		-		146,002.00	9. EUISAA & REIM US RELIEF
10. Treasury Interest Credits		-		-	10. Treasury Interest Credits
11. UCX (Military Agencies)		49,008.80		48,145.49	11. UCX (Military Agencies)
12. Temporary Federal Compensation		-		-	12. Temporary Federal Compensation
13. Reed Act		-		-	13. Reed Act
14. BT to State UI Account		-		-	14. BT to State UI Account
15. UI Moderinzation		-		-	15. UI Modernization
16. Loan Advance		-		-	16. Loan Advance
Total Monthly Receipts	<u>\$</u>	37,538,718.03	<u>\$</u>	28,916,869.26	Total Monthly Receipts
Less Disbursements:					Less Disbursements:
Debt Bond Repayment	•	(Retired)	•	(Retired)	1,2
Regular Benefits:	\$	12,888,254.15	\$	10,711,168.68	Regular Benefits:
Federal Emergency Compensation - PEUC		(127,136.72)		39,688.96	Federal Emergency Compensation - PEUC
Federal Additional Compensation - FPUC		376,668.45		330,016.46	Federal Additional Compensation - FPUC
Pandemic Unemployment Assistance PUA		(22,231.99)		11,564.76	Pandemic Unemployment Assistance PUA
Federal Emergency Benefits (EUC08)		-		-	Federal Emergency Benefits (EUC08)
Federal Extended - EB		(9,333.67)		382.00	Federal Extended - EB
Emergency Benefits (TEUC)		-			Emergency Benefits (TEUC)
UCFE (Federal Workers) Benefits		86,973.89		76,645.55	UCFE (Federal Workers) Benefits
UCX (Military Workers) Benefits		39,406.10		45,747.15	UCX (Military Workers) Benefits
Reed Act Funds Title IX Funds- Special Legislation EUISAA		-		-	Reed Act Funds Title IX Funds- Special Legislation EUISAA
Withdrawls		-		-	Withdrawls
Temporary Federal Compensation		-		-	Temp Fed Comp
Total Monthly Disbursements	\$	36,452,450.86	\$	<u>31,697,188.45</u>	Total Monthly Disbursements
Trust Fund Balance	¢		¢		-
	2	321,552,258.38	<u>\$</u>	<u>516,771,939.19</u>	Trust Fund Balance



FOR RELEASE: March 15, 2022 Contact: Andy Malinoski <u>Andy.E.Malinoski@wv.gov</u> 304-957-9318

## State Unemployment Rate Drops to 3.9 Percent in February 2022

West Virginia's seasonally adjusted unemployment rate decreased two-tenths of a percentage point to 3.9 percent in February 2022. The number of unemployed state residents declined 1,400 to 30,800. Total employment grew by 2,000 over the month. The national unemployment rate dropped two-tenths of a percentage point to 3.8 percent in February.

Total nonfarm payroll employment increased 5,300 in February, with gains of 700 in the goodsproducing sector and 4,600 in the service-providing sector.

Employment gains within the goods-producing sector included 300 in construction, 200 in mining and logging, and 200 in manufacturing.

Within the service-providing sector, employment gains included 2,500 in trade, transportation, and utilities; 600 in leisure and hospitality; 400 in professional and business services; 400 in other services; 300 in education and health services; 200 in financial activities; 100 information; and 100 in government.

Since February 2021, total nonfarm payroll employment has increased by 19,500.

Employment gains included 6,200 in leisure and hospitality; 3,700 in trade, transportation, and utilities; 3,300 in government (almost entirely in the local sector); 2,100 in construction; 2,000 in professional and business services; 1,600 in other services; 800 in financial activities; 700 in mining and logging; 500 in manufacturing; and 300 in information. A decline of 1,700 occurred in the education and health services sector.

West Virginia's not seasonally adjusted unemployment rate inched upward one-tenth of a percentage point to 4.5 percent in February.

West Virginia's seasonally adjusted labor force participation rate remained at 55.0 percent in February 2022.

Research, Information and Analysis, P.O. Box 428, Charleston, WV 25322-0428 Telephone (304) 558-2660 ~ Fax (304) 558-1343

An agency of the Department of Commerce

An equal opportunity employer/program. Auxiliary aids and services are available upon request to individuals with disabilities.

www.workforcewv.org

A proud partner of the AmericanJobCenter® network

## WEST VIRGINIA

## (In Thousands - Seasonally Adjusted)

(	February 2022	,			
	Prelim.	Revised	Revised	Change	from:
	Feb	Jan	Feb	Jan	Feb
	2022	2021	2021	2021	2021
Civilian Labor Force	793.9	793.3	782.7	0.6	11.2
Total Employment	763.1	761.1	737.7	2.0	25.4
Total Unemployment	30.8	32.2	45.1	-1.4	-14.3
Unemployment Rate	3.9	4.1	5.8	xx	xx
Labor Force Participation Rate	55.0	55.0	54.2	хх	xx
NONFARM PAYR	OLL EMPLOYMENT B	Y INDUSTRY			
Total Nonfarm	698.8	693.5	679.3	5.3	19.5
Total Private	551.3	546.1	535.1	5.2	16.2
Goods Producing	97.2	96.5	93.9	0.7	3.3
Mining and Logging	18.1	17.9	17.4	0.2	0.7
Construction	33.4	33.1	31.3	0.3	2.1
Manufacturing	45.7	45.5	45.2	0.2	0.5
Durable Goods	26.9	26.7	26.2	0.2	0.7
Non-Durable Goods	18.8	18.8	19.0	0.0	-0.2
Service-Providing	601.6	597.0	585.4	4.6	16.2
Private Service-Providing	454.1	449.6	441.2	4.5	12.9
Trade, Transportation, and Utilities	126.1	123.6	122.4	2.5	3.7
Wholesale Trade	19.3	19.1	18.7	0.2	0.6
Retail Trade	80.5	79.0	78.3	1.5	2.2
Transportation, Warehousing, and Utilities	26.3	25.5	25.4	0.8	0.9
Information	7.3	7.2	7.0	0.1	0.3
Financial Activities	30.0	29.8	29.2	0.2	0.8
Finance and Insurance	23.3	23.2	22.9	0.1	0.4
Real Estate and Rental and Leasing	6.7	6.6	6.3	0.1	0.4
Professional and Business Services	69.2	68.8	67.2	0.4	2.0
Professional, Scientific & Techical Services	26.8	26.8	25.8	0.0	1.0
Administrative and Support and Waste Mgmt	35.0	34.5	33.6	0.5	1.4
Educational and Health Service	126.5	126.2	128.2	0.3	-1.7
Educational Services	7.9	7.8	7.5	0.1	0.4
Health Care and Social Assistance	118.6	118.4	120.7	0.2	-2.1
Leisure and Hospitality	70.6	70.0	64.4	0.6	6.2
Arts, Entertainment, and Recreation	8.8	8.7	7.5	0.1	1.3
Accommodation and Food Service	61.8	61.3	56.9	0.5	4.9
Other Services	24.4	24.0	22.8	0.4	1.6
Government	147.5	147.4	144.2	0.1	3.3
Federal Government	25.2	25.4	25.0	-0.2	0.2
State Government	45.8	45.4	46.1	0.4	-0.3
Local Government	76.5	76.6	73.1	-0.1	3.4

## West Virginia Labor Force Statistics by Calendar Year Seasonally Adjusted

2022	Jan	Feb	Mar	Apr	Мау	Jun	Jul	Aug	Sep	Oct	Nov	Dec	AVG
Labor Force	793,300	793,900 763,100											
Employment Unemployment	791,100 32,200	30,800											
Rate	4.1	3.9											
Particpation Rate	55.0	55.0											
2021	Jan	Feb	Mar	Apr	Мау	Jun	Jul	Aug	Sep	Oct	Nov	Dec	AVG
Labor Force	781,400 734,900	782,700 737,700	785,000 740,700	787,200 743,600	789,000 746,300	790,200 748,300	790,600 750,400	790,800 752,600	791,200 755,200	791,900 757,400	792,200 758,300	792,300 758,400	788,800 749,100
Employment Unemployment	46,400	45,100	44,300	43,600	42,700	41,900	40,200	38,200	36,000	34,400	33,900	33,900	39,700
Rate	5.9	5.8	5.6	5.5	5.4	5.3	5.1	4.8	4.6	4.3	4.3	4.3	5.0
Particpation Rate	54.1	54.2	54.4	54.6	54.7	54.8	54.8	54.8	54.8	54.9	54.9	54.9	
2020	Jan	Feb	Mar	Apr	May	Jun	Jul	Aug	Sep	Oct	Nov	Dec	AVG
Labor Force Employment	800,300 759,600	798,800 757,800	796,500 755,400	763,900 645,700	777,500 682,900	775,800 694,900	779,600 706,000	779,100 714,600	780,700 721,400	779,800 726,000	780,100 729,500	781,000 732,300	792,200 726,000
Unemployment	40,800	41,000	41,100	118,200	94,600	80,900	73,600	64,500	59,300	53,800	50,600	48,700	66,100
Rate	5.1	5.1	5.2	15.5	12.2	10.4	9.4	8.3	7.6	6.9	6.5	6.2	8.3
Particpation Rate	55.2	55.1	55.0	52.7	53.7	53.6	53.9	53.9	54.0	54.0	54.0	54.1	
2019 Labor Force	Jan 794,600	Feb 794,000	Mar 793,600	Apr 793,800	May 794,600	Jun	Jul 797,200	Aug 798,400	Sep 799,300	Oct 800,100	<b>Nov</b> 800,700	Dec 800,900	AVG 798,300
Employment	754,700	754,800	755,200	755,900	756,900	795,800 757,900	758,500	758,900	759,300	759,900	760,500	760,400	759,000
Unemployment	39,900	39,200	38,400	37,900	37,700	37,900	38,700	39,500	40,000	40,200	40,200	40,400	39,300
Rate	5.0	4.9	4.8	4.8	4.7	4.8	4.9	4.9	5.0	5.0	5.0	5.0	4.9
Particpation Rate	54.6	54.6	54.6	54.6	54.7	54.8	54.9	55.0	55.1	55.1	55.2	55.2	
2018 Labor Force	Jan 788,300	Feb 789,800	Mar 791,900	Apr 793,700	May 795,000	Jun 795,500	Jul 795,300	Aug 795,000	<b>Sep</b> 794,800	Oct 794,800	<b>Nov</b> 795,000	Dec 794,900	AVG 793,400
Employment	788,300 745,600	789,800 747,100	791,900 749,300	793,700	795,000 753,300	795,500 754,400	795,300	795,000 755,100	794,800 755,000	794,800 754,800	795,000 754,700	794,900 754,600	793,400 752,200
Unemployment	42,700	42,700	42,600	42,200	41,600	41,000	40,400	39,900	39,800	40,100	40,300	40,300	41,200
Rate Particpation Rate	5.4 53.9	5.4 54.0	5.4 54.2	5.3 54.4	5.2 54.5	5.2 54.5	5.1 54.5	5.0 54.5	5.0 54.5	5.0 54.5	5.1 54.6	5.1 54.6	5.2
·													
2017 Labor Force	Jan 782,300	Feb 781,900	Mar 781,700	Apr 781,900	May 782,800	Jun 783,900	Jul 785,300	Aug 786,400	Sep 787,200	Oct 787,400	Nov 787,400	Dec 787,500	AVG 783,800
Employment	739,900	741,000	741,800	742,500	743,400	744,300	745,000	745,500	745,700	745,500	745,100	745,000	742,700
Unemployment Rate	42,300 5.4	40,900 5.2	39,900 5.1	39,400 5.0	39,400 5.0	39,700 5.1	40,200 5.1	40,900 5.2	41,500 5.3	41,900 5.3	42,300 5.4	42,500 5.4	41,000 5.2
Particpation Rate	53.2	53.2	53.2	53.2	53.3	53.4	53.5	53.6	53.7	53.7	53.8	53.8	J.Z
2016	Jan	Feb	Mar	Apr	May	Jun	Jul	Aug	Sep	Oct	Nov	Dec	AVG
Labor Force	789,400	789,400	788,800	787,500	785,900	784,600	783,600	783,000	782,600	782,300	782,000	781,700	785,100
Employment	739,200	739,300	739,000	738,300	737,300	736,300	735,600	735,300	735,400	735,800	736,700	737,800	737,200
Unemployment Rate	50,200 6.4	50,100 6.3	49,700 6.3	49,200 6.2	48,700 6.2	48,300 6.2	48,000 6.1	47,700 6.1	47,200 6.0	46,400 5.9	45,300 5.8	44,000 5.6	47,900 6.1
Particpation Rate	53.4	53.5	53.4	53.4	53.3	53.2	53.2	53.1	53.1	53.1	53.2	53.2	0.1
2015	Jan	Feb	Mar	Apr	Мау	Jun	Jul	Aug	Sep	Oct	Nov	Dec	AVG
Labor Force	793,800	793,600	793,800	794,000	794,000	793,300	792,000	790,400	789,000	788,300	788,300	788,800	791,500
Employment Unemployment	742,900 50,900	741,800 51,800	740,900 52,900	740,200 53,800	739,800 54,200	739,300 54,000	738,700 53,200	738,200 52,200	737,900 51,200	737,900 50,500	738,200 50,200	738,700 50,100	739,500 52,100
Rate	6.4	6.5	52,900 6.7	6.8	6.8	6.8	6.7	6.6	6.5	6.4	6.4	6.4	52,100 6.6
Particpation Rate	53.5	53.5	53.6	53.6	53.6	53.6	53.5	53.4	53.3	53.3	53.3	53.4	
2014	Jan	Feb	Mar	Apr	Мау	Jun	Jul	Aug	Sep	Oct	Nov	Dec	AVG
Labor Force	797,600	797,900	797,800	797,100	796,000	795,000	794,400	794,300	794,500	794,700	794,600	794,200	795,700
Employment Unemployment	743,700 53,800	744,300 53,700	744,600 53,200	744,400 52,700	743,900 52,100	743,400 51,500	743,200 51,100	743,300 50,900	743,700 50,800	744,100 50,600	744,200 50,400	743,800 50,500	744,000 51,800
Rate	6.7	6.7	6.7	6.6	6.5	6.5	6.4	6.4	6.4	6.4	6.3	6.4	6.5
Particpation Rate	53.7	53.7	53.7	53.7	53.6	53.5	53.5	53.5	53.5	53.5	53.5	53.5	
2013	Jan	Feb	Mar	Apr	Мау	Jun	Jul	Aug	Sep	Oct	Nov	Dec	AVG
Labor Force Employment	804,800 747,900	802,800 747,100	801,200 746,600	800,300 746,800	799,900 747,100	799,700 747,200	799,500 746,900	798,900 746,200	798,000 745,100	797,100 744,100	796,800 743,400	797,000 743,300	799,500 745,800
Unemployment	56,900	55,700	54,600	53,500	52,800	52,500	52,600	52,700	52,800	53,000	53,300	53,700	53,600
Rate	7.1	6.9	6.8	6.7	6.6	6.6	6.6	6.6	6.6	6.7	6.7	6.7	6.7
Particpation Rate	54.1	54.0	53.9	53.8	53.8	53.8	53.8	53.7	53.7	53.6	53.6	53.6	
2012	Jan	Feb	Mar	Apr	May	Jun	Jul	Aug	Sep	Oct	Nov	Dec	AVG
Labor Force Employment	808,100 750,900	807,800 751,000	807,900 750,900	808,200 750,300	808,600 749,700	808,900 749,300	808,900 749,000	808,800 749,000	808,700 749,100	808,400 749,200	807,800 749,100	806,600 748,700	808,000 749,600
Unemployment	57,200	56,800	57,000	57,900	58,900	59,600	59,900	59,800	59,600	59,200	58,700	57,900	58,400
Rate Particpation Rate	7.1 54.3	7.0 54.3	7.1 54.3	7.2 54.3	7.3 54.3	7.4 54.4	7.4 54.4	7.4 54.3	7.4 54.3	7.3 54.3	7.3 54.3	7.2 54.2	7.2
·													A1/0
2011 Labor Force	Jan 807,800	Feb 806,800	Mar 805,500	Apr 804,300	May 803,500	Jun 803,500	Jul 804,500	Aug 806,100	Sep 807,700	Oct 808,800	Nov 809,100	Dec 808,700	AVG 806,600
Employment	739,700	739,900	740,100	740,100	740,100	740,600	741,800	743,600	745,700	747,700	749,400	750,400	743,300
Unemployment Rate	68,100 8 4	66,800	65,400 8 1	64,200 8 0	63,300	62,900	62,700	62,500	62,000	61,100	59,800	58,400	63,200
Rate Particpation Rate	8.4 54.4	8.3 54.3	8.1 54.2	8.0 54.1	7.9 54.1	7.8 54.1	7.8 54.1	7.8 54.2	7.7 54.3	7.5 54.4	7.4 54.4	7.2 54.4	7.8
2010	Jan	Feb	Mar	Apr	Мау	Jun	Jul	Aug	Sep	Oct	Nov	Dec	AVG
Labor Force	807,700	809,100	810,200	810,800	811,100	811,000	810,700	810,500	810,300	809,900	809,400	808,700	810,100
Employment	735,300	737,000	738,800	740,500	741,700	742,400	742,300	741,700	740,900	740,100	739,700	739,600	739,900
Unemployment									60 400				70 000
	72,400	72,100	71,400	70,400	69,300	68,600	68,400	68,800	69,400 8.6	69,800	69,700	69,100	70,200 8.7
Rate Particpation Rate									69,400 8.6 54.6				70,200 8.7

### West Virginia Labor Force Statistics by Calendar Year Not Seasonally Adjusted

Lakor Fronse 770.500 720.300 Freedragenere 170.500 Freedrageneree 170 Freedrageneree 170 Freed	2022	Jan	Feb	Mar	Apr	May	Jun	Jul	Aug	Sep	Oct	Nov	Dec	AVG
<ul> <li>Harmelyoneric Markov Schulz Sch</li></ul>				Wal	Арі	way	Juli	Jui	Aug	Seb	001	NUV	Dec	AVG
Rate Enclosition. Ed.         4.4         4.5         4.5           Lator Frace         Jan         Feb         Mar         Apr.         May         Nat.         Nat. <td></td>														
Parte         Store         Store <th< td=""><td></td><td></td><td>,</td><td></td><td></td><td></td><td></td><td></td><td></td><td></td><td></td><td></td><td></td><td></td></th<>			,											
2021         Jan         Feb         Mar         Apr         May         Jun         Aug         Sep         Oct         Nov         Dec         A           Lator Froms         771 (300         777 (300														
Labor Form         77.500         701.100         77.500         72.000         74.200         74	r al loipalloir r lato	0110	01.0											
Employment Unrendorment         715 200         727 200         742 200         742 200         742 200         746 200         756 20				-								-		AVG
Unemployment 622400 83.000 445.00 445.00 450.00 395.00 385.00 385.00 250							,				,			788,800
Rele         6.8         6.8         6.2         5.7         5.2         5.6         5.0         4.4         3.8         3.5         3.4         4.5           Loor Spece         Jan         Feb         Mar         Apr         Jan         Feb         Nov         Apr         Jan         Apr         Apr         Jan         Jan         Apr         Jan         Jan         Apr         Jan         Jan         Jan         Jan         Jan         Apr         Jan         J							,							749,100 39,700
2020         Jan         Feb         Mar         Apr         May         Jun         Jul         Aug         Sep         Oct         Nev         Dec         A           Labor Force         7144300         705.000         778.000         765.000         778.300         785.000         778.300         785.000         778.300         785.000         778.300         785.000         778.300         785.000         778.300         785.000         778.300         785.000         778.300         785.000         778.300         788.500         778.500         788.500         778.500         788.500         778.500         788.500         778.500         788.500         778.500														5.0
Lakor Fronze Participation Rule 54.8 502 / 78.400 75.00 77.84.00 76.200 78.200 78.200 78.200 78.200 78.200 72.20	Participation Rate	53.5	54.1	53.9	54.5	54.6	55.5	55.4	55.1	55.0	55.1	54.8	54.7	54.7
Lakor Fronze Participation Rule 54.8 502 / 78.400 75.00 77.84.00 76.200 78.200 78.200 78.200 78.200 78.200 72.20										-			_	
Employment 749.400 753.700 735.100 642.200 672.00 707.800 709.800 72.100 728.00 73.700 74.200 727.100 72 Rate 54.50 44,500 47.00 50.800 11.00 81.00 7.1 6.50 64.800 47.00 7 Rate 54.50 64.				-		,						-		AVG 792,200
Rele         5.7         5.8         6.4         15.4         15.4         15.4         15.4         15.3         5.8         5.8           2015         Jan         Feb         Mar         Apr         May         Jun         Jun         Aug         Sep         Oct         Nov         Dec         A           Labor From         788,800         782,500         785,700         785,800         78				738,100					722,100		739,700		727,100	726,000
Participation Rate         54.8         55.2         54.4         52.4         53.8         74.4         53.8         53.8         53.8         53.8           2019         Jan         Feb         Mar         Apr         Space         Space <td></td> <td>66,100</td>														66,100
2019         Jan         Feb         Mar         Apr         May         Jun         Jul         Aug         Sep         Oct         Nev         Dec         A           Labor Force         788.000         792.500         785.000         752.000         783.000         783.000         783.000         783.000         783.000         783.000         783.000         783.000         783.000         783.000         783.000         783.000         783.000         783.000         783.000         783.000         785.000														8.3 54.1
Labor Fonce         788.800         782.800         783.800         783.800         783.00 <t< td=""><td>Fallicipation Nate</td><td>54.0</td><td>55.2</td><td>54.4</td><td>J2.4</td><td>55.0</td><td>34.4</td><td>54.5</td><td>54.5</td><td>J4.2</td><td>34.4</td><td>55.0</td><td>55.0</td><td>54.1</td></t<>	Fallicipation Nate	54.0	55.2	54.4	J2.4	55.0	34.4	54.5	54.5	J4.2	34.4	55.0	55.0	54.1
Employment         740.500         747.400         757.400         767.400         768.300         768.300         788.500	2019	Jan	Feb	Mar	Apr	Мау	Jun		Aug	Sep	Oct	Nov	Dec	AVG
Unempippinent 48.300 47.800 42.800 35.100 35.00 40.800 39.400 39.400 33.200 35.200 35.200 37.800 27.800 7 Participation Rate 51 6.0 5.5 45 4.5 55 55 5.5 4.5 35 55 55 5.5 4.5 4.5 55 55 55 5.5 55 55 55 55 55 55 55 55														798,300
Rate         6.1         6.0         5.5         4.5         5.4         5.5         4.5         5.5         5.5         5.2         6.4         4.4         4.5         6.4           2018         Jan         Fab         Mar         Jan         Fab         Sa														759,000 39,300
Participation Rate         94.2         94.5         54.0         54.0         54.0         54.0         55.0         55.5         55.3         56.2         65.4         64.9         94.7           2018         Jan         Fore         Mar         Apr         May         Jan         Aug         84.90         715.00         775.00         7														4.9
Labor Force         779.200         789.300         789.300         791.200         796.500         808.400         784.200         780.200														54.8
Labor Force         779.200         789.300         789.300         791.200         796.500         808.400         784.200         780.200	204.0	1	Eak	Mar	A	Mari	1	11	A	S	0-4	Next	Dee	AVG
Employment         731.600         737.600         749.500         754.300         752.300         757.100												-		793.400
Unemployment         47,700         51,800         47,700         51,800         47,700         51,800         47,700         51,800         47,700         51,800         47,700         51,800         72,800         73,800         72,800         73,800         74,800         72,800         73,800         74,800         72,800         73,800         74,800         74,800         78,800         74,800         78,800         74,800         78,800         74,800         78,800         74,800         78,800         74,800         78,800         74,800         78,800         74,800         78,800         74,800         78,800         78,800         78,800         78,800         78,800         78,800         7						/	,			/	,			752,200
Participation Rate         53.3         54.0         53.7         54.2         54.4         55.4         55.4         55.4         54.5         54.6         54.6         54.9         54.3         54.2           2017         Jan         Peto         Mar         Apr         Mar         Apr         Mar         Aug         Stop         755.00         775.00<	Unemployment					,								41,200
2017         Jan         Feb         Mar         Apr         May         Jun         Jul         Aug         Sep         Oct         Nov         Dec         A           Laber Force         775,600         779,900         775,100         771,000         782,000         782,500         782,500         782,500         782,500         787,800         784,000														5.2 54.4
Labor Force         775,100	Farticipation Nate	55.5	54.0	55.7	34.2	54.5	55.4	55.2	54.5	54.0	54.5	54.5	34.2	54.4
Employment         728,000         731,00         744,500         753,000         744,500         754,500         744,000         754,300														AVG 783,800
Unemployment         49.200         49.200         84.800         35.500         41.600         41.600         41.600         42.700         35.200         35.700         40.400         52.7           Participation Rate         52.7         53.0         52.7         53.2         53.1         54.2         54.0         53.9         54.1         53.9         53.5         53.3           2016         Jan         Feb         Mar         Apr         May         Jun         Jun         Aug         Sep         Oct         Nov         Dec         A           Labor Force         782.800         778.00         778.00         778.00         778.00         778.00         778.00         778.00         778.00         778.00         788.00							,				,			742,700
Participation Rate         52.7         53.0         52.7         53.2         53.1         54.2         54.0         53.9         54.1         53.9         53.5         53.3           2016         Jan         Feb         Mar         Apr         May         Jun         Aug         Sep         Oct         Nov         Dec         Al           Employment         767.400         772.000         773.000         774.800         748.800         768.000         744.800         744.800         737.100         737.000         737.000         737.000         737.000         737.000         737.000         737.000         737.000         737.000         737.000         737.000         743.000         748.300         748.300         748.300         749.000         748.00         748.00 <td></td> <td></td> <td></td> <td></td> <td></td> <td></td> <td>,</td> <td></td> <td></td> <td></td> <td>,</td> <td></td> <td></td> <td>41,000</td>							,				,			41,000
2016         Jan         Feb         Mar         Apr         May         Jun         Jul         Aug         Sep         Oct         Nov         Dec         Alt           Labor Force         778,000         789,000         789,0														5.2
Labor Force         784,800         786,700         786,800         786,700         786,800         786,700         786,800         786,700         786,800         786,700         786,800	Participation Rate	52.7	53.0	52.7	53.2	53.1	54.2	54.0	53.9	54.1	53.9	53.5	53.3	53.5
Employment         728,000         728,000         728,000         742,200         741,000         753,000         753,00	2016	Jan	Feb	Mar	Apr	Мау	Jun	Jul	Aug	Sep	Oct	Nov	Dec	AVG
Unampioyment         56,100         58,400         54,400         48,400         47,300         47,300         43,200         4							,							785,100
Rate         7.2         7.4         7.0         6.2         5.8         6.4         6.0         6.1         5.5         5.4         5.0         5.2           Participation Rate         53.0         53.0         53.3         53.4         54.0         53.3         53.3         53.4         52.9         52.6           2015         Jan         Feb         Mar         Apr         May         Jun         Jul         Aug         58.90         762.400         783.900											,			737,200 47,900
2015         Jan         Feb         Mar         Apr         May         Jun         Jul         Aug         Sep         Oct         Nov         Dec         Aug           Labor Force         787,000         788,000         727,800         741,200         744,400         750,700         744,400         750,700         744,400         750,700         744,400         755,000         743,100         745,000         743,000         738,400         735,300         73           Participation Rate         53.1         53.3         53.0         53.6         63.9         54.5         54.0         53.4         53.3         53.4         53.0         53.0         53.0         53.0         53.0         53.0         53.0         53.0         53.0         53.0         53.0         53.0         53.0         53.0         78.00         79.00         79.00         79.00         79.00         79.00         79.800         79.900 <td></td> <td>,</td> <td></td> <td></td> <td>47,900 6.1</td>											,			47,900 6.1
Labor Force         787,000         784,900         784,900         784,900         784,900         784,900         782,700         788,900         788,900         788,900         788,900         788,900         788,900         788,900         788,900         788,900         788,900         788,900         788,900         785,900         736,900         736,900         736,900         736,900         736,900         736,900         736,900         736,900         736,900         736,900         736,900         736,900         736,900         736,900         736,900         736,900         741,900         757,700         7.0         6.9         6.6         5.7         6.6         5.3         53.3         53.4         53.0         53.0         53.0         53.0         53.0         53.0         75.00         769,900         769,900         769,900         769,900         769,900         769,700         789,000         799,900         769,700         789,000         799,900         769,700         789,000         789,900         769,700         753,000         748,000         749,900         764,700         750,700         799,900         767,700         750,700         799,900         767,700         750,700         791,000         793,800         760,700	Participation Rate	53.0	53.3	53.0	53.3	53.4	54.0	53.5	53.3	53.3	53.4	52.9	52.6	53.3
Labor Force         787,000         784,900         784,900         784,900         784,900         782,700         788,900         788,900         788,900         788,900         788,900         788,900         788,900         788,900         788,900         788,900         788,900         788,900         788,900         783,900         783,900         783,900         783,900         783,900         783,900         783,900         783,900         783,900         783,900         783,900         783,900         783,900         783,900         783,900         783,900         783,900         785,900         746,900         744,000         742,000         744,000         742,000         744,000         742,000         744,000         742,000         744,000         753,000         743,000         743,000	2015	Jan	Feb	Mar	Apr	Mav	Jun	Jul	Aug	Sep	Oct	Nov	Dec	AVG
Unemployment         56,600         59,300         57,100         52,600         53,300         56,200         52,400         45,000         44,400         45,500         47,100         52           Participation Rate         53.1         53.3         53.3         53.6         53.9         54.5         54.0         53.8         53.3         53.0         52.9           2014         Jan         Feb         Mar         Apr         May         Jun         Jul         Aug         Sep         Oct         Nov         Dec         Al           Labor Force         789.400         785,700         73.300         745.400         750.400         753.00         749.900         745.00         749.00         745.000         789.900         760.00         788.80	Labor Force	787,000	789,700	784,900		797,700	806,900	799,800			790,200	783,900	782,400	791,500
Rate         7.2         7.3         6.6         6.7         7.0         6.9         6.6         5.7         5.6         5.8         6.0           Participation Rate         53.1         53.3         53.0         53.6         53.9         54.5         54.0         53.6         53.3         53.4         53.0         52.9           2014         Jan         Feb         Mar         Apr         May         Jun         Jul         Aug         Sep         Oct         Nov         Dec         Al           Labor Force         789,400         795,700         783,300         795,300         800,800         795,700         745,000         789,800         799,300         745,000         753,500         74,000         749,900         745,000         739,800         745,000         744,000         52,700         45,200         45,200         45,200         46,000         46,100         52,800         783,800         74,800         784,000         749,800         758,400         752,500         789,100         744,500         789,200         788,800         762,900         788,800         762,900         788,800         762,900         788,800         762,900         788,800         752,900         788,800 <td< td=""><td></td><td></td><td></td><td></td><td></td><td>,</td><td></td><td></td><td></td><td></td><td></td><td></td><td></td><td>739,500</td></td<>						,								739,500
Participation Rate         53.1         53.3         53.0         53.6         53.9         54.5         54.0         53.6         53.3         53.4         53.0         52.9           2014         Jan         Feb         Mar         Apr         May         Jun         Jul         Aug         Sep         Oct         Nov         Dec         Al           Labor Force         789,400         795,700         795,200         795,200         795,200         795,800         796,800         795,800         791,000         785,000         786,700         786,000         745,000         754,700         754,700         758,000         764,700         758,700         46,000         46,000         46,000         46,000         46,000         46,000         46,000         46,000         46,000         789,800         798,800         798,800         798,800         798,800         798,800         798,800         798,800         798,800         798,800         798,800         798,800         798,800         798,800         798,800         798,800         798,800         798,800         798,800         798,800         744,00         742,000         749,400         742,000         749,400         742,000         749,400         749,000         <						,					,			52,100 6.6
Labor Force         789,400         795,700         792,000         795,300         800,800         796,300         796,800         796,800         794,700         745,700         732,700         732,700         733,300         745,400         753,600         740,000         744,200         744,200         744,200         744,200         744,200         744,000         744,200         744,000         740,000         744,000         740,00         744,000         744,000         744,000         744,000         744,000         744,000         744,000         744,000         744,000         744,000         744,000         744,000         744,000         744,000         745,000         749,000         749,000         749,000         749,000         749,000         749,000         749,000         749,000         749,000         749,000         749,000         749,000         749,000														53.5
Labor Force         789,400         795,700         792,000         795,300         800,800         753,500         746,000         745,000         744,200         745,000         744,200         744,000         752,000         749,000         749,000         749,000         749,000         749,000         749,000         749,000         749,000	2014	lan	Fob	Mar	Apr	May	lun	Int	Aug	Son	Oct	Nov	Dec	AVG
Employment         730,800         732,700         733,300         745,400         753,500         748,000         744,200         749,900         454,700         745,000         739,600         746,000         740,000         752,00         753,50         750,70         748,400         748,400         748,400         748,400         748,400         748,400         748,400         748,400         748,400         748,400														795,700
Rate         7,4         7,9         7,4         6,3         6,3         6,4         6,6         5,8         5,7         5,8         5,9           Participation Rate         53,1         53,6         53,3         53,5         53,9         54,2         53,9         53,7         53,6         53,9         53,3         53,0           2013         Jan         Feb         Mar         Apr         May         Jun         Jul         Aug         Sep         Oct         Nov         Dec         AV           Labor Force         798,000         799,000         799,000         752,000         747,400         752,100         758,400         752,500         749,400         752,500         749,400         752,500         749,400         74,500         739,200         749,400         752,00         749,400         752,500         749,100         44,600         48,400         49,000         48,400         49,000         48,400         49,000         48,400         49,000         48,400         49,000         74,400         74         53,7         54,3         53,9         53,3         53,1         53,3         53,1           Participation Rate         8,0         7,9         7,2         6,5													739,600	744,000
Participation Rate         53.1         53.6         53.3         53.5         53.9         54.2         53.7         53.6         53.9         53.3         53.0           2013         Jan         Feb         Mar         Apr         May         Jun         Jul         Aug         Sep         Oct         Nov         Dec         Al           Labor Force         798,800         798,000         799,200         802,400         814,200         807,700         802,100         800,700         788,800         789,200         748,600         739,200         748,000         739,200         749,400         752,500         749,400         752,500         749,400         752,500         749,400         752,500         744,500         739,200         74         740,600         741,500         739,200         74         740,600         741,500         739,200         748,400         742,500         740,400         744,500         749,400         752,500         744,000         744,000         744,000         744,000         744,000         744,000         744,000         744,000         744,000         744,000         744,000         744,000         744,000         744,000         744,000         744,000         744,000         744,000														51,800
2013         Jan         Feb         Mar         Apr         May         Jun         Jul         Aug         Sep         Oct         Nov         Dec         Al           Labor Force         798,800         799,000         739,000         733,800         747,400         752,100         758,400         749,400         752,500         749,100         744,500         739,200         788,800         76           Unemployment         64,300         63,100         57,100         51,800         50,300         55,800         53,500         52,700         48,100         49,000         48,400         49,600         53,31           Participation Rate         53.7         53.6         53.2         53.7         54.0         54.8         53.9         53.8         53.7         53.3         53.1           2012         Jan         Feb         Mar         Apr         May         Jun         Jul         Aug         Sep         Oct         Nov         Dec         AV           Labor Force         797,500         802,500         799,100         806,600         815,200         815,800         809,500         811,600         813,000         830,000         744,000         744,000         744,000														6.5 53.6
Labor Force         798,800         798,000         799,000         799,200         802,400         814,200         807,700         802,100         802,100         784,100         792,900         788,800         752           Employment         64,300         63,100         57,100         58,800         53,500         52,700         48,100         49,000         48,100         49,000         48,400         49,600         55           Rate         8.0         7.9         53.6         53.2         53.7         54.0         54.8         54.3         53.9         53.8         53.7         53.3         53.1           2012         Jan         Feb         Mar         Apr         May         Jun         Jul         Aug         Sep         Oct         Nov         Dec         AV           Labor Force         797,500         802,500         799,100         806,600         815,200         822,700         815,800         809,500         811,600         813,000         802,600         800,000         744,000         744,000         744,000         744,000         744,000         744,000         744,000         744,000         744,000         744,000         744,000         745,000         755,500         75,500<														
Employment         734,500         734,900         733,800         747,400         752,100         758,400         754,200         749,400         752,500         749,100         744,500         739,200         74           Unemployment         64,300         63,100         57,100         51,800         53,800         53,500         52,700         48,100         49,000         48,400         49,600         53           Participation Rate         53.7         53.6         53.2         53.7         54.0         54.8         54.3         53.9         53.8         53.7         53.3         53.1           2012         Jan         Feb         Mar         Apr         May         Jun         Jul         Aug         Sep         Oct         Nov         Dec         Al           Labor Force         797,500         802,500         739,000         736,000         755,00         757,00         744,000         744,000         744,000         744,000         744,000         744,000         744,000         744,000         740,000         749,000         755,00         757,00         757,00         757,50         757,50         757,40         744,000         744,000         744,000         744,000         744,000														AVG
Unemployment Rate         64,300         63,100         57,100         51,800         50,300         55,800         53,500         52,700         48,100         49,000         48,400         49,600         52,700           Rate         8.0         7.9         7.2         6.5         6.3         6.9         6.6         6.6         6.0         6.1         6.1         6.3           2012         Jan         Feb         Mar         Apr         May         Jun         Jul         Aug         Sep         Oct         Nov         Dec         Ay           Labor Force         797,500         802,500         799,100         806,600         815,200         767,200         765,000         757,200         757,400         755,400         759,400         744,000         744,000         744,000         744,000         744,000         744,000         744,000         744,000         744,000         744,000         765,500         6.6         6.6         7.0         7.1         7.6         7.5         7.4         6.7         6.6         6.6         7.0         7.1         7.6         7.5         7.4         6.7         6.6         6.6         7.0         7.0         7.1         7.6         7.5														799,500 745,800
Rate         8.0         7.9         7.2         6.5         6.3         6.9         6.6         6.6         6.0         6.1         6.1         6.1         6.3           Participation Rate         53.7         53.6         53.2         53.7         54.0         54.8         54.3         53.9         53.8         53.7         53.3         53.1           2012         Jan         Feb         Mar         Apr         May         Jun         Jul         Aug         Sep         Oct         Nov         Dec         Al           Labor Force         797,500         802,500         799,100         806,600         815,200         822,700         815,800         749,300         757,500         759,400         749,400         744,000         74         74         6.7         6.6         6.6         7.0         7.1         7.6         7.5         7.4         6.7         6.6         6.6         7.0         7.1         7.6         7.5         7.4         6.7         6.6         6.6         7.0         7.1         7.6         7.5         7.4         6.7         6.6         6.6         7.0         7.0         7.1         7.6         7.5         7.4         6.7														53,600
2012         Jan         Feb         Mar         Apr         May         Jun         Jul         Aug         Sep         Oct         Nov         Dec         AV           Labor Force         797,500         802,500         799,100         806,600         815,200         822,700         815,800         809,500         811,600         813,000         802,600         800,200         800,200         800,200         800,200         749,400         740,400         740,400         755,500         759,400         749,400         756,100         53,60         53,200         56,100         53,60         53,20         53,30         53,7         54,2         54,8         55,3         54,8         54,4         54,5         54,6         53,9         53,8           2011         Jan         Feb         Mar         Apr         May														6.7
Labor Force         797,500         802,500         799,100         806,600         815,200         822,700         815,800         809,500         811,600         813,000         813,000         800,200         800,200         800,200         800,200         749,400         744,400         750,700         752,700	Participation Rate	53.7	53.6	53.2	53.7	54.0	54.8	54.3	53.9	53.8	53.7	53.3	53.1	53.8
Employment         736,100         738,000         738,900         750,500         757,200         760,400         754,300         749,300         757,500         759,400         749,400         744,000         740,000		Jan					Jun							AVG
Unemployment Rate         61,400         64,500         60,200         56,100         58,000         62,300         61,500         60,200         54,100         53,600         53,200         56,100         58,000         62,300         61,500         60,200         54,100         53,600         53,200         56,100         58,000         7.7         7.6         7.5         7.4         6.7         6.6         6.6         6.6         7.0         7.0           Participation Rate         53.6         53.9         53.7         54.2         54.8         55.3         54.8         54.4         54.5         54.6         53.9         53.8           2011         Jan         Feb         Mar         Apr         May         Jun         Jul         Aug         Sep         Oct         Nov         Dec         Av           Labor Force         799,900         801,500         798,100         803,700         806,900         810,100         810,100         810,100         810,200         810,200         850,000         54,000         746,100         74           Unemployment         74,200         74,700         65,00         62,100         62,900         58,500         56,60         54,100         54,00											,			808,000
Rate         7.7         8.0         7.5         7.0         7.1         7.6         7.5         7.4         6.7         6.6         6.6         7.0           Participation Rate         53.6         53.9         53.7         54.2         54.8         55.3         54.8         54.4         54.4         54.5         54.6         53.9         53.8           2011         Jan         Feb         Mar         Apr         May         Jun         Jul         Aug         Sep         Oct         Nov         Dec         Al           Labor Force         799,900         801,500         798,100         803,700         806,900         816,100         810,100         812,200         812,200         805,300         802,700         74           Unemployment         74,200         74,700         69,500         62,600         61,500         62,100         62,900         58,500         56,000         54,500         56,600         68         7.0           Rate         9.3         9.3         8.7         7.8         7.6         8.0         7.7         7.8         7.2         6.9         6.8         7.0           Participation Rate         53.9         54.0         53.7 </td <td></td> <td>749,600 58,400</td>														749,600 58,400
Participation Rate         53.6         53.9         53.7         54.2         54.8         55.3         54.8         54.4         54.5         54.6         53.9         53.8           2011         Jan         Feb         Mar         Apr         May         Jun         Jul         Aug         Sep         Oct         Nov         Dec         Al           Labor Force         799,00         801,500         788,00         741,100         745,400         750,700         747,900         747,200         753,700         756,200         750,800         746,100         74         747,900         745,400         750,000         746,900         56,900         56,900         54,600         54,600         766,000         746,100         74         74,900         747,900         753,700         756,200         750,800         766,800         7.0         756,200         56,600         54,60         54,1														56,400
Labor Force         799,900         801,500         798,100         803,700         806,900         816,100         810,100         812,200         812,200         805,300         802,700         74           Employment         725,700         726,800         728,600         741,100         745,400         750,700         747,200         753,700         756,200         750,800         746,100         74           Unemployment         74,200         74,700         69,500         62,600         61,500         62,100         62,900         58,500         56,000         54,600         766,800         62,900         58,500         56,600         56         54.5         54.6         54.1         54.0         54.0         54.1         54.0         54.5         54.6         54.6         54.1         54.0         54.0         54.0         54.6         54.1         54.0         54.0         54.1<														54.3
Labor Force         799,900         801,500         798,100         803,700         806,900         816,100         810,100         812,200         812,200         805,300         802,700         74           Employment         725,700         726,800         728,600         741,100         745,400         750,700         747,200         753,700         756,200         750,800         746,100         74           Unemployment         74,200         74,700         69,500         62,600         61,500         62,100         62,900         58,500         56,000         54,600         766,800         62,900         58,500         56,600         56         54.5         54.6         54.1         54.0         54.0         54.1         54.0         54.5         54.6         54.6         54.1         54.0         54.0         54.0         54.6         54.1         54.0         54.0         54.1<	2011	Jan	Feb	Mar	Apr	Mav	Jun	Jul	Aua	Sep	Oct	Nov	Dec	AVG
Employment         725,700         726,800         728,600         741,100         745,400         750,700         747,200         753,700         756,200         750,800         746,100         74           Unemployment         74,200         74,700         69,500         62,600         61,500         65,500         62,100         62,900         58,500         56,000         54,500         56,600         66         70           Rate         9.3         9.3         8.7         7.8         7.6         8.0         7.7         7.8         7.2         6.9         6.8         7.0           Participation Rate         53.9         54.0         53.7         54.1         54.3         54.9         54.5         54.6 <td></td> <td>806,600</td>														806,600
Rate         9.3         9.3         8.7         7.8         7.6         8.0         7.7         7.8         7.2         6.9         6.8         7.0           Participation Rate         53.9         54.0         53.7         54.1         54.3         54.9         54.5         54.5         54.5         54.6         54.6         54.1         54.0           2010         Jan         Feb         Mar         Apr         May         Jun         Jul         Aug         Sep         Oct         Nov         Dec         Av           Labor Force         799,300         805,500         801,600         811,900         814,800         822,200         819,100         816,400         814,100         810,800         804,700         801,000         811,000         814,800         722,100         742,900         743,100         747,700         752,800         750,000         746,800         747,900         733,900         733,900         733,900         733,900         733,900         733,900         733,900         733,900         733,900         733,900         733,900         733,900         747,900         738,900         747,900         739,400         733,900         733,900         733,900         733,900         <														743,300
Participation Rate         53.9         54.0         53.7         54.1         54.3         54.9         54.5         54.5         54.6         54.6         54.1         54.0           2010         Jan         Feb         Mar         Apr         May         Jun         Jul         Aug         Sep         Oct         Nov         Dec         Av           Labor Force         799,300         805,500         801,600         814,800         822,200         819,100         816,400         814,100         804,700         801,000         81           Employment         720,800         722,100         724,900         743,100         747,700         752,800         750,000         749,800         747,900         739,400         733,900         733,900         733,900         733,900         733,900         733,900         733,900         733,900         74,900         69,100         69,100         69,900         64,300         62,900         65,300         67,100         73,900         73,800         73,800         73,800         74,800         67,100         69,400         69,100         69,900         64,300         62,900         65,300         67,100         69,400         69,100         69,900         64,300														63,200 7.8
2010         Jan         Feb         Mar         Apr         May         Jun         Jul         Aug         Sep         Oct         Nov         Dec         AV           Labor Force         799,300         805,500         801,600         811,900         814,800         822,200         819,100         816,400         814,100         810,800         804,700         801,000         81           Employment         720,800         722,100         724,900         743,100         747,700         752,800         750,000         746,500         749,000         739,400         733,900         733,900         733,900         733,900         733,900         733,900         739,400         739,400         739,900         743,100         69,400         69,100         69,900         64,300         62,900         65,300         67,100         74,900         739,900         733,900         <														7.8 54.3
Labor Force799,300805,500801,600811,900814,800822,200819,100816,400814,100810,800804,700801,00081Employment720,800722,100724,900743,100747,700752,800750,000746,500749,800747,900739,400733,90073Unemployment78,50083,40076,80068,80067,10069,40069,10069,90064,30062,90065,30067,1007Rate9.810.49.68.58.28.48.48.67.97.88.18.4														
Employment720,800722,100724,900743,100747,700752,800750,000746,500749,800747,900739,400739,400733,900 <td></td> <td>AVG 810,100</td>														AVG 810,100
Rate         9.8         10.4         9.6         8.5         8.2         8.4         8.6         7.9         7.8         8.1         8.4											,			739,900
														70,200
Fatus/pation Nate 34.9 33.3 33.0 34.0 33.0 35.0 35.2 33.0 34.9 34.0 54.2 53.9														8.7 54.0
	r aniicipation Rate	54.9	55.3	55.0	54.6	55.0	00.0	əə.2	55.0	54.9	04.0	54.Z	53.9	54.9

## BRIM April 2022 Interim Packet

## West Virginia Board of Risk and Insurance Management UNAUDITED BALANCE SHEET AND INCOME STATEMENT For the Eight Months Ending February 28, 2022

## Talking Points for Joint Committee on Government and Finance Meeting April 2022

- 1. **Premium Revenue** thru February reflects the premiums earned for the first eight months of the current fiscal year. BRIM premiums in FY'22 reflect a slight increase in premium revenue including an increase in premium to fund the higher actuarially estimated losses for the current year.
- 2. **Claims Expense** reflects net claims payments made thru February plus significant increases in both the retained case reserves and the actuarially estimated IBNR thru December 31, 2021, plus an estimated accrual thru February.
- 3. Much higher claims expenses were driven by recent adverse claims development that has created the negative operating results for the current fiscal year to date.
- 4. **Investments** for fiscal year 2022 reflect a net loss of \$8.7 million for the first eight months of this year primarily due to the backup of interest rates resulting in the current year's negative investment returns vs. the prior year.
- 5. BRIM continues to pursue pro-active loss control initiatives.

## West Virginia Board of Risk and Insurance Management

## Statements of Net Position

## For the Eight Months Ended February 28th

		2022	2021
		(In Thousan	uds)
Assets			
Current assets:			
Cash and cash equivalents	\$	17,621 \$	5 19,817
Advance deposits with insurance company and trustee		253,124	246,150
Receivabales		6,886	9,032
Prepaid insurance		1,567	1,465
Restricted cash and cash equivalents		13,399	24,009
Premiums due from other entities		711	1,134
Total current assets		293,308	301,606
Noncurrent assets:			
Equity position in internal investments pools		121,793	118,243
Restricted investments	-	70,335	68,285
Total noncurrent assets		192,128	186,528
Total assets		485,436	488,134
Deferred Outflows of Resources		438	215
Deferred Outflows of Resources - OPEB		115	84
Liabilities			
Current liabilities:			
Estimated unpaid claims and claims adjustment expense		61,326	69,336
Unearned premiums		17,721	18,511
Agent commissions payable		882	903
Claims Payable		72	209
Accrued expenses and other liabilities		2,728	3,027
Total current liabilities		82,730	91,986
Estimated unpaid claims and claims adjustment expense net of current portion		182,283	117,370
Compensated absences		172	150
Net pension liability		533	214
Total noncurrent liabilities		182,988	117,734
Total liabilities		265,718	209,720
Deferred Inflows of Resources		35	145
Deferred Inflows of Resources - OPEB		351	171
Net position:			
Restricted by State code for mine subsidence coverage		80,155	78,617
Unrestricted		196,713	179,166
Net Assets (Deficiency)		(56,983)	20,614
Net position	\$	219,885 \$	278,396

Unaudited

## West Virginia Board of Risk and Insurance Management

## Statements of Revenues, Expenses, and Changes in Net Position

## For the Eight Months Ended February 28th

	2022	2021
	(In Tho	usands)
Operating revenues		
Premiums	\$ 57,01	16 \$ 54,200
Less coverage/reinsurance programs	(3,19	(2,973)
Net operating revenues	53,82	25 51,227
Operating expenses		
Claims and claims adjustment expense	98,77	79 47,426
General and administrative	3,29	92 3,210
Total operating expenses	102,07	50,636
Operating income (loss)	(48,24)	6) 592
Nonoperating revenues		
Investment income	(8,73	7) 20,022
Net nonoperating revenues	(8,73	7) 20,022
Changes in net position	(56,983	3) 20,614
Total net position, beginning of year	276,86	58 257,782
Total net position, end of period	\$ 219,88	35 \$ 278,396

Unaudited

## PEIA April 2022 Interim Packet

## PEIA May Interim Talking Points

- > PEIA and RHBT year to date financial statements for February 28, 2022 are available for your review.
- > PEIA statements indicate PEIA is currently behind plan by \$44 million. This is primarily due to higher than forecast claims expense.
- > RHBT statements indicate RHBT is currently behind plan by \$59 million. This is primarily due to lower than forecast investment income.
- > The 2022 year-end reserve for the State Fund, non-State Fund and RHBT is projected to be \$121, \$30 and \$268 million respectively.
- > These reserve levels represent 18%, 20% and 148% of the respective funds' expenses. The required reserve for the State Fund is 14% of expenses.

## West Virginia Retiree Health Benefit Trust Fund STATEMENT OF CHANGES IN PLAN NET POSITION For Eight Months Ending Monday, February 28, 2022 In Thousands

				BUDGET VAR		PRIOR YR VAR	IANCE
ACTUAL	BUDGET	PRIOR YR	-	\$	%	\$	%
			ADDITIONS Employer Premiums:				
\$1,418	\$1,432	\$1,475	Health premiums - Non Par	(\$14)	(1%)	(\$57)	(4%)
7,350	7,734	8,711	Health Premiums - RLC Health, Life	(384)	(5%)	(1,361)	(16%)
61,220	66,667	91,651	Pay Go Premiums	(5,447)	(8%)	(30,431)	(33%)
20,000	20,000	20,000	State appropriation - OPEB		0%	121 	0%
89,988	95,833	121,837	Total Employer Premiums	(5,845)	(6%)	(31,849)	(26%)
			Other Additions:				
533	667	533	Retiree Drug Subsidy	(134)	(20%)	(iii)	0%
5,932	69,617	218,945	Investment Income	(63,685)	(91%)	(213,013)	(97%)
96,453	166,117	341,315	TOTAL ADDITIONS	(69,664)	(42%)	(244,862)	(72%)
			DEDUCTIONS				
55,127	70,548	72,930	Payments to Managed Care Org.	15,421	22%	17,803	24%
17,932	18,739	16,009	Life Insurance Expense	807	4%	(1,923)	(12%)
36,305	33,296	31,592	Medical Claims Expense	(3,009)	(9%)	(4,713)	(15%)
16,293	17,836	14,484	Pharmacy Claims Expense	1,543	9%	(1,809)	(12%)
1,084	1,109	1,126	Administrative Service Fees (External)	25	2%	42	4%
(43,451)	(47,095)	(44,928)	Member Health premiums	(3,644)	8%	(1,477)	3%
(17,867)	(19,087)	(18,180)	Member Life Insurance Premiums	(1,220)	6%	(313)	2%
1,739	2,148	1,888	Other Operating Expenses	409	19%	149	8%
67,162	77,494	74,921	TOTAL DEDUCTIONS	10,332	13%	7,759	10%
29,291	88,623	266,394	NET POSITION INCREASE (DECREASE)	(59,332)	(67%)	(237,103)	(89%)
			Net Position Restricted for Post Employment Benefits				
1,673,024	1,673,024	1,224,642	Beginning of Period Total Net Position		0%	448,382	37%
1,434,208	1,493,540	1,422,929	End of Period Net Position - Restricted	(59,332)	(4%)	11,279	1%
268,107	268,107	68,107	End of Period Net Position - PSR	-	0%	200,000	294%
\$1,702,315	\$1,761,647	\$1,491,036	End of Period Total Net Position	(\$59,332)	(3%)	\$211,279	14%

## West Virginia Public Employees Insurance Agency Statement of Changes in Plan Net Position For the Eight Months Ending Monday, February 28, 2022

## (Dollars in Thousands)

(Unaudited-For Internal Use Only)

				BUDGET VA	RIANCE	PRIOR YR VA	RIANCE
ACTUAL	BUDGET	PRIOR YR		\$	%	\$	%
			OPERATING REVENUE				
			Premium Revenue				
\$277,547	\$275,246	\$255,588	Health Insurance - State Gov Employers	\$2,301	1%	\$21,959	9%
80,507	80,432	80,638	Health Insurance - State Gov Employees	75	0%	(131)	(0%)
85,204	83,688	79,099	Health Insurance - Local Gov All	1,516	2%	6,105	8%
3,224	3,097	3,194	Administrative Fees, Net of Refunds	127	4%	30	1%
1,263	1,383	1,249	Other Premium Revenue	(120)	(9%)	14	1%
447,745	443,846	419,768	Total Operating Revenue	3,899	1%	27,977	7%
			NON-OPERATING REVENUE				
1,517	2,145	1,808	Life Insurance	(628)	(29%)	(291)	(16%)
14,000	14,000	14,000	Direct Transfer	0	0%	0	0%
(2,061)	8,432	29,715	Interest and Investment Income	(10,493)	(124%)	(31,776)	(107%)
61,220	66,667	91,651	WV RHBT Pay Go Premiums	(5,447)	(8%)	(30,431)	(33%)
74,676	91,244	137,174	Total Non-Operating Revenue	(16,568)	(18%)	(62,498)	(46%)
522,421	535,090	556,942	TOTAL REVENUE	(12,669)	(2%)	(34,521)	(6%
			EXPENSES				
322,201	294,356	275,936	Claims Expense - Medical	(27,845)	(9%)	(46,265)	(17%
128,908	117,566	106,533	Claims Expense - Drugs	(11,342)	(10%)	(22,375)	(21%
36,463	37,551	35,813	Payments to Managed Care Org.	1,088	3%	(650)	(2%
13,796	13,891	12,315	Administrative Service Fees	95	1%	(1,481)	(12%
143	1,462	131	Wellness and Disease Management	1,319	90%	(12)	(9%
3,009	3,038	3,326	Other Operating Expenses	29	1%	317	10%
1,409	1,483	1,699	Life Insurance Expense	74	5%	290	179
646	273	272	ACA Comparative Effectiveness Fee	(373)	(137%)	(374)	(138%
61,220	66,667	91,651	WV RHBT Pay Go Premiums	5,447	8%	30,431	33%
567,795	536,287	527,676	TOTAL EXPENSES	(31,508)	(6%)	(40,119)	(8%
(45,374)	(1,197)	29,266	YTD Surplus (Deficit)	(44,177)	3,691%	(74,640)	(255%
162,373	162,373	225,402	Total Net Position, Beginning of Period	0	0%	(63,029)	(28%
			End of Period Net Position, Actuarially Required				
111,661	111,661	104,162	Reserve	0	0%	7,499	79
5,338	49,515	150,506	End of Period Net Position, PEIA PSR	(44,177)	(89%)	(145,168)	(96%
\$116,999	\$161,176	\$254,668	Total Net Position, End of Period	(\$44,177)	(27%)	(\$137,669)	(54%
		120 1,000	· · · - · · · · · · · · · · · ·	TAL BULL	7-1-1-1	4/1/2022	

## Real Estate Division April 2022 Interim Packet

## Department of Administration Real Estate Division Leasing Report For the period of March 1 - 31, 2022

## There are 20 leasing changes for this period, and they are as follows:

- 2 New Contract of Lease DOA Owned
- 1 New Contract of Lease
- 7 Straight Renewal
- 4 Renewal with Increase in Rent DOA Owned
- 4 Renewal with Increase in Rent
- 1 Renewal with Increase in Square Feet
- 1 Renewal with Increase in Square Feet and Increase in Rent DOA Owned

## Department of Administration Real Estate Division Leasing Report For the period of March 1, 2022, through March 31, 2022

## **NEW CONTRACT OF LEASE – DOA OWNED**

## DEPARTMENT OF VETERANS ASSISTANCE

**VET-051** New Contract of Lease for 18 months consisting of 2,042 square feet of office space at the annual per square foot rate of \$19.00, annual cost \$38,798, Building #53, 153 West Main Street, in the City of Clarksburg, Harrison County, West Virginia.

### HOSPITAL FINANCE AUTHORITY

**HFA-001** New Contract of Lease for 3 years consisting of 427 square feet of office space at the annual per square foot rate of \$12.00, annual cost \$5,124.00 for year 1, with an increase in the annual per square foot rate to \$13.20, annual cost \$5,636.40 for year 2, with an increase in the annual per square foot rate to \$14.52, annual cost \$6,200.04 for year 3, full service, Building #86, 1124 Smith Street, in the City of Charleston, Kanawha County, West Virginia.

## NEW CONTRACT OF LEASE

## **DIVISION OF MOTOR VEHICLES**

**DMV-061** New Contract of Lease for 10 years consisting of 5,010 square feet of office space at the annual per square foot rate of \$19.50, annual cost \$97,695.00, for years 1-5, with an increase in the annual per square foot rate to \$21.50, annual cost \$107,715.00, for years 6-10, 2600 Middletown Commons, Suite 174, in the Town of White Hall, Marion County, West Virginia.

## **STRAIGHT RENEWAL**

## DIVISION OF CORRECTIONS AND REHABILITATION

**COR-090** Renewal for 3 years consisting of 2,284 square feet of office space at the current annual per square foot rate of \$10.50, annual cost \$23,982.00, includes utilities, garbage removal, and snow/ice removal, 1200 Harrison Avenue, in the City of Elkins, Randolph County, West Virginia.

### **DIVISION OF NATURAL RESOURCES**

**NAT-115** Renewal for 3 years consisting of 14,620 square feet of office/storage space at the current annual per square foot rate of \$6.50, annual cost \$95,030.00, janitorial, 1110 Railroad Street, in the City of Farmington, Marion County, West Virginia.

**NAT-138** Renewal for 3 years consisting of 200 square feet of storage space at the current quarterly rate of \$480.00, annual cost \$1,920.00, 222 Seventh Avenue, in the City of South Charleston, Kanawha County, West Virginia.

## DIVISION OF FORESTRY

**FOR-093** Renewal for 3 years consisting of 213 square feet of office space at the current annual per square foot rate of \$14.00, annual cost \$2,982.00, full service, 87 Ollie Lane, in the City of Mt. Clare, Harrison County, West Virginia.

## **STRAIGHT RENEWAL - Continued**

## **GENERAL SERVICES DIVISION**

**GSD-012** Renewal for 1 year consisting of 70 parking spaces at the current monthly rate of \$20.00 per space, annual cost \$16,800.00, in the Moose Parking Lot between West Main Street & Pike Street, adjacent to the building at 168 West Main Street, in the City of Clarksburg, Harrison County, West Virginia.

## DEPARTMENT OF VETERANS ASSISTANCE

**VET-042** Renewal for 3 years consisting of 759 square feet of office space at the current annual per square foot rate of \$13.75, annual cost \$10,436.28, full service, 216 Market Street, in the City of Spencer, Roane County, West Virginia.

## NURSING HOME ADMINISTRATORS LICENSING BOARD

**NLB-001** Renewal for 5 years consisting of 594 square feet of office space at the current annual per square foot rate of \$12.12, annual cost \$7,200.00, includes snow and ice removal, 13049-2 Winfield Road, in the City of Winfield, Putnam County, West Virginia.

## **RENEWAL WITH INCREASE IN RENT – DOA Owned**

## GENERAL SERVICES DIVISION

**GSD-007** Renewal for 3 years consisting of 459 square feet of office space with an increase in the annual per square foot rate from \$12.00 to \$13.20, annual cost \$6,058.80 for year 1, with an increase in the annual per square foot rate to \$14.52, annual cost \$6,664.68 for year 2, with an increase in the annual per square foot rate to \$15.97, annual cost \$7,330.23 for year 3, full service, 130 Stratton Street, Building #55, in the City of Logan, Logan County, West Virginia.

**GSD-013** Renewal for 3 years consisting of 217 square feet of office space with an increase in the annual per square foot rate from \$19.00 to \$20.90, annual cost \$4,535.30 for year 1, with an increase in the annual per square foot rate to \$22.99, annual cost \$4,988.83 for year 2, with an increase in the annual per square foot rate to \$25.29, annual cost \$5,487.93 for year 3, full service, Building #53, 153 West Main Street, in the City of Clarksburg, Harrison County, West Virginia.

## **DIVISION OF NATURAL RESOURCES**

**NAT-131** Renewal for 3 years consisting of 35,460 square feet of office space with an increase in the annual per square foot rate from \$11.00 to \$12.10, annual cost \$429,066.00 for year 1, with an increase in the annual per square foot rate to \$13.31, annual cost \$471,972.60 for year 2, with an increase in the annual per square foot rate to \$14.64, annual cost \$519,134.40 for year 3, full service, Building #74, 318-324 Fourth Avenue, Plaza IV, in the City of South Charleston, Kanawha County, West Virginia.

## DEPARTMENT OF HEALTH AND HUMAN RESOURCES

**HHR-256** Lease Renewal for 3 years consisting of 30,200 square feet of office space with an increase in the annual per square foot rate from \$12.00 to \$13.20, annual cost \$398,640.00 for year 1, with an increase in the annual per square foot rate to \$14.52, annual cost \$438,504.00 for year 2, with an increase in the annual per square foot rate to \$15.97, annual cost \$482,294.04 for year 3, full service, Building #55, 130 Stratton Street, in the City of Logan, Logan County, West Virginia.

## **RENEWAL WITH INCREASE IN RENT**

## DIVISION OF CORRECTIONS AND REHABILITATION, BUREAU OF JUVENILE SERVICES

**BJS-029** Renewal for 5 years consisting of 5,067 square feet of office and classroom space with an increase in the annual per square foot rate from \$9.36 to \$9.96, annual cost \$50,467.32, snow/ice removal, 3549 Main Street, in the City of Weirton, Hancock County, West Virginia.

## WEST VIRGINIA STATE POLICE

**PSA-119** Renewal for 5 years consisting of 5,432 square feet of office and classroom space with an increase in the annual per square foot rate from \$5.34 to \$8.24, annual cost \$44,759.68, includes utilities and snow/ice removal, 3040 University Avenue, in the City of Morgantown, Monongalia County, West Virginia.

## **DIVISION OF FORESTRY**

**FOR-077** Renewal for 3 years consisting of 288 square feet of office space with an increase in the monthly rate from \$400.00 to \$450.00, annual cost \$5,400.00, full service, 717 North Jefferson Street, in the City of Lewisburg, Greenbrier County, West Virginia. (\$18.75)

## DEPARTMENT OF HEALTH AND HUMAN RESOURCES

**HHR-215** Renewal for 10 years consisting of 4,200 square feet of office and training space at the current annual per square foot rate of \$17.70, annual cost \$74,340.00, for years 1 - 5 then an increase in the annual per square foot rate to \$18.45, annual cost \$77,490.00, for years 6 - 10, 3406 Winfield Road, in the City of Winfield, Putnam County, West Virginia.

## RENEWAL WITH INCREASE IN SQUARE FEET

## WEST VIRGINIA CONSERVATION AGENCY

**SCC-007** Renewal for 5 years consisting of 1,154 square feet of office space at the current annual per square foot rate of \$16.25, annual cost \$18,752.50, with an addition of 1,152 square feet of storage space at the annual per square rate of \$5.50, annual cost \$6,336.00, full service, 109 East Main Street, in the City of Morgantown, Monongalia County, West Virginia.

## RENEWAL WITH INCREASE IN SQUARE FEET AND INCREASE IN RENT – DOA Owned

## DEPARTMENT OF HEALTH AND HUMAN RESOURCES

**HHR-168** Renewal for 3 years with an increase of square feet from 38,209 square feet to 40,068 square feet of office space with an increase in the annual per square foot rate from \$13.15 to \$14.47, annual cost \$579,783.96 for year 1, with an increase in the annual per square foot rate to \$15.91, annual cost \$637,481.88 for year 2, with an increase in the annual per square foot rate to \$17.23, annual cost \$690,371.64 for year 3, full service, Building #25, located at the corner of 5<sup>th</sup> Street and Avery Street, in the City of Parkersburg, Wood County, West Virginia.

### Real Estate Division Monthly Summary of Lease Activity March 1 - 31, 2022

							Term	
# of				Square	Rental	Annual	in	Tot
ansactions	Agency	Lease #	County	Feet	Rate	Rent	years	Aggregat
				-				
1	Department of Veterans Assistance	VET-051	Harrison	2,042	19.00	38,798	1.50	58,19
2	Hospital Finance Authority	HFA-001	Kanawha	427	12.00	5,124	1.00	5,12
	Hospital Finance Authority	HFA-001	Kanawha	427	13.20	5,636	1.00	5,63
	Hospital Finance Authority	HFA-001	Kanawha	427	14.52	6,200	1.00	6,20
3	Division of Motor Vehicles	DMV-061	Marion	5,010	19.50	97,695	5.00	488,4
	Division of Motor Vehicles	DMV-061	Marion	5,010	21.50	107,715	5.00	538,5
4	Division of Corrections and Rehabilitation	COR-090	Randolph	2,284	10.50	23,982	3.00	71,9
5	Division of Natural Resources	NAT-115	Marion	14,620	6.50	95,030	3.00	285,0
6	Division of Natural Resources	NAT-138	Kanawha	200	9.60	1,920	3.00	5,7
7	Division of Forestry	FOR-093	Harrison	213	14.00	2,982	3.00	8,94
8	General Services Division	GSD-012	Harrison	70 spaces	\$20.00/space	16,800	1.00	16,8
9	Department of Veterans Assistance	VET-042	Roane	759	13.75	10,436	3.00	31,30
10	Nursing Home Administrators Licensing Board	NLB-001	Putnam	594	12.12	7,200	5.00	36,0
11	General Services Division	GSD-007	Logan	459	13.20	6,059	1.00	6,0
	General Services Division	GSD-007	Logan	459	14.52	6,665	1.00	6,6
	General Services Division	GSD-007	Logan	459	15.97	7,330	1.00	7,3
12	General Services Division	GSD-013	Harrison	217	20.90	4,535	1.00	4,5
	General Services Division	GSD-013	Harrison	217	22.99	4,989	1.00	4,9
	General Services Division	GSD-013	Harrison	217	25.29	5,488	1.00	5,4
13	Division of Natural Resources	NAT-131	Kanawha	35,460	12.10	429,066	1.00	429,0
	Division of Natural Resources	NAT-131	Kanawha	35,460	13.31	471,973	1.00	471,9
	Division of Natural Resources	NAT-131	Kanawha	35,460	14.64	519,134	1.00	519,13
14	Department of Health and Human Resources	HHR-256	Logan	30,200	13.20	398,640	1.00	398,64
	Department of Health and Human Resources	HHR-256	Logan	30,200	14.52	438,504	1.00	438,50
	Department of Health and Human Resources	HHR-256	Logan	30,200	15.97	482,294	1.00	482,29
15	DOCR, Bureau of Juvenile Services	BJS-029	Hancock	5,067	9.96	50,467	5.00	252,33
16	West Virginia State Police	PSA-119	Monongalia	5,432	8.24	44,760	5.00	223,79
17	Division of Forestry	FOR-077	Greenbrier	288	18.75	5,400	3.00	16,20
18	Department of Health and Human Resources	HHR-215	Putnam	4,200	17.70	74,340	5.00	371,70
	Department of Health and Human Resources	HHR-215	Putnam	4,200	18.45	77,490	5.00	387,45
19	West Virginia Conservation Agency	SCC-007	Monongalia	1,154	16.25	18,753	5.00	93,76
	West Virginia Conservation Agency	SCC-007	Monongalia	1,152	5.50	6,336	5.00	31,68
20	Department of Health and Human Resources	HHR-168	Wood	40,068	14.47	579,784	1.00	579,78
	Department of Health and Human Resources	HHR-168	Wood	40,068	15.91	637,482	1.00	637,48
	Department of Health and Human Resources	HHR-168	Wood	40,068	17.23	690,372	1.00	690,37

	505.26	
Total Rentable Square Feet 372,718		
Average Annual Rental Rate	14.86	
Total Annual Rent		5,379,378

\* Indicates the rental amount will exceed \$1,000,000 within the term of the lease.

Joint Committee on Government and Finance

**April 2022** 

## **Department of Health and Human Resources**

MEDICAID REPORT January 2022 Data

MONTH OF JANUARY 2022	ACTUALS	TOTAL	ACTUALS	Estimate	ACTUALS	PROJECTED
			Current	Current	Year To-Date	2/1/22
	SFY2021	SFY2022	Month Ended	Month Ended	Thru	Thru
			01/31/22	01/31/22	1/31/22	06/30/22
EXPENDITURES:						
Inpatient Hospital - Reg. Payments	84,428,379	89,982,568	6,209,876	7,198,605	46,508,149	43,474,419
Inpatient Hospital - DSH	52,900,181	53,500,000	1,190,820	4,280,000	43,573,249	9,926,751
Inpatient Hospital - Supplemental Payments	52,900,181	55,500,000	808,013	4,200,000	808,013	(808,013)
Inpatient Hospital - GME Payments	11,030,081	13,374,392	000,010	1.069.951	6,640,887	6,733,505
Mental Health Facilities	6,565,065	128,725,918	454,469	10,298,073	3,381,322	125,344,596
Mental Health Facilities - DSH Adjustment Payments	17,062,464	18,887,045	2,950,501	1,510,964	14,217,398	4,669,647
Nursing Facility Services - Regular Payments	790,659,498	830,157,949	70,322,033	66,412,636	486,662,887	343,495,062
	790,659,496		70,322,033		400,002,007	
Nursing Facility Services - Supplemental Payments Intermediate Care Facilities - Public Providers	-	25,500,000	-	2,040,000	-	25,500,000
	-	-	-	-	-	-
Intermediate Care Facilities - Private Providers	68,387,572	71,800,292	4,973,510	5,744,023	36,410,237	35,390,054
Intermediate Care Facilities - Supplemental Payments	-	-	2,475,627	-	-	-
Physicians Services - Regular Payments	29,601,249	36,495,808	2,475,027	2,919,665	15,408,491	21,087,317
Physicians Services - Supplemental Payments	-	-	-	-	-	-
Physician and Surgical Services - Evaluation and Management	-	-	-	-	-	-
Physician and Surgical Services - Vaccine Codes	-	-	-		-	-
Outpatient Hospital Services - Regular Payments	38,169,328	47,004,897	3,055,072	3,760,392	20,780,367	26,224,530
Outpatient Hospital Services - Supplemental Payments	-	-	-	-	-	-
Prescribed Drugs	799,557,061	833,558,778	89,098,872	66,684,702	526,784,496	306,774,282
Drug Rebate Offset - National Agreement	(517,706,685)	(466,000,000)	(37,526,471)	(37,280,000)	(295,047,162)	(170,952,838)
Drug Rebate Offset - State Sidebar Agreement	(54,952,249)	(48,000,000)	(26,192,203)	(3,840,000)	(49,122,563)	1,122,563
Drug Rebate Offset - MCO National	(12,128,958)	(12,600,000)	(1,775,233)	(1,008,000)	(10,969,172)	(1,630,828)
Drug Rebate Offset - MCO State Sidebar Agreement	1,546	-	-	-	-	-
Dental Services	4,639,474	4,480,780	387,189	358,462	2,610,662	1,870,118
Other Practitioners Services - Regular Payments	7,655,590	4,463,814	3,212,718	357,105	15,415,355	(10,951,541)
Other Practitioners Services - Supplemental Payments	-	-	-	-	-	-
Clinic Services	1,020,452	898,193	55,006	71,855	1,184,632	(286,439)
Lab & Radiological Services	6,475,294	7,488,287	491,764	599,063	3,230,341	4,257,945
Home Health Services	25,690,903	31,555,723	2,369,582	2,524,458	14,216,535	17,339,188
Hysterectomies/Sterilizations	54,130	26,190	1,176	2,095	19,735	6,455
Pregnancy Terminations <sup>(2)</sup>	27,041	39,867	1,814	3,189	7,039	32,828
EPSDT Services	747,578	673,291	91,498	53,863	572,951	100,340
Rural Health Clinic Services	2,181,319	4,104,901	191,327	328,392	1,269,312	2,835,589
Medicare Health Insurance Payments - Part A Premiums	25,032,749	27,501,864	2,317,715	2,200,149	15,098,442	12,403,422
Medicare Health Insurance Payments - Part B Premiums	128,711,243	149,871,522	12,897,583	11,989,722	79,363,491	70,508,031
120% - 134% Of Poverty	10,805,524	10,914,660	1,086,723	873,173	7,428,120	3,486,540
135% - 175% Of Poverty	-	-	-	-	-	-
Coinsurance And Deductibles	12,082,664	13,473,012	911,859	1,077,841	6,608,655	6,864,357

### WV DEPARTMENT OF HEALTH AND HUMAN RESOURCES BUREAU FOR MEDICAL SERVICES EXPENDITURES BY PROVIDER TYPE SFY2022

MONTH OF JANUARY 2022	ACTUALS	TOTAL	ACTUALS	Estimate	ACTUALS	PROJECTED
			Current	Current	Year To-Date	2/1/22
	SFY2021	SFY2022	Month Ended	Month Ended	Thru	Thru
			01/31/22	01/31/22	1/31/22	06/30/22
Medicaid Health Insurance Payments: Managed Care Organizations (MCO)	2,242,614,736	2,514,062,580	178,464,791	201,125,006	1,508,000,017	1,006,062,563
Medicaid MCO - Evaluation and Management		_,,,	-		_	-
Medicaid MCO - Vaccine Codes	_	_	_		_	
Medicaid Health Insurance Payments: Prepaid Ambulatory Health Plan	_	_	_		_	
Medicaid Health Insurance Payments: Prepaid Inpatient Health Plan		_				
Medicaid Health Insurance Payments: Group Health Plan Payments	2,089,915	1,586,760	117,596	126,941	1,065,563	521,197
Medicaid Health Insurance Payments: Coinsurance	2,000,010	1,000,700	-	120,041	1,000,000	-
Medicaid Health Insurance Payments: Other						
Home & Community-Based Services (IDD)	313,859,226	497,321,983	34,411,676	39,785,759	244,493,574	252,828,409
Home & Community-Based Services (Aged/Disabled)	130,537,179	203,359,736	17,119,736	16,268,779	106,571,931	96,787,805
, (8),				, ,		
Home & Community-Based Services (Traumatic Brain Injury)	1,953,384	2,084,341	165,667	166,747	1,348,521	735,820
Home & Community-Based Services (State Plan 1915(i) Only)	-	-	-	-	-	-
Home & Community-Based Services (State Plan 1915(j) Only)	-	-	-	-	-	-
Community Supported Living Services	-	-	-	-	-	-
Programs Of All-Inclusive Care Elderly		-	-	-		
Personal Care Services - Regular Payments	72,895,766	119,909,542	8,781,753	9,592,763	58,144,547	61,764,995
Personal Care Services - SDS 1915(j)	-	-	-	-	-	-
Targeted Case Management Services - Com. Case Management	-	-	-	-	-	-
Targeted Case Management Services - State Wide	2,603,240	12,062,600	233,209	965,008	1,567,232	10,495,368
Primary Care Case Management Services	-	-	-	-	-	-
Hospice Benefits	28,366,378	29,903,554	2,785,820	2,392,284	16,290,861	13,612,693
Emergency Services Undocumented Aliens	981,582	491,378	115,695	39,310	380,289	111,089
Federally Qualified Health Center	6,455,228	22,076,655	571,693	1,766,132	3,997,020	18,079,636
Non-Emergency Medical Transportation	44,226,940	40,838,778	3,387,465	3,267,102	19,879,725	20,959,053
Physical Therapy	1,072,716	932,892	68,130	74,631	491,393	441,499
Occupational Therapy	467,792	372,193	35,471	29,775	225,906	146,287
Services for Speech, Hearing & Language	225,177	159,278	25,933	12,742	151,274	8,004
Prosthetic Devices, Dentures, Eyeglasses	409,992	454,903	40,347	36,392	348,666	106,237
Diagnostic Screening & Preventive Services	72,281	99,618	4,426	7,969	34,989	64,629
Nurse Mid-Wife	91,556	164,969	10,029	13,197	63,452	101,517
Emergency Hospital Services	-	80	-	-	-	80
Critical Access Hospitals	21,241,098	25,417,024	1,945,304	2,033,368	14,418,406	10.998.618
Nurse Practitioner Services	3,739,212	3,589,872	331,160	287,190	2,080,586	1,509,286
School Based Services	30,958,232	31,999,621	329,349	2,559,970	1,771,494	30,228,127
Rehabilitative Services (Non-School Based)	28,466,999	7,889,896	2,764,773	2,359,970	18,404,507	(10,514,610
2a) Opioid Treatment Program (OTP) - Methadone services	13,670,289	18,000,000	1,348,461	2,137,491	9,112,979	8,887,021
2a) Opioid Treatment Program (OTP) - Neer Recovery Support Services	1,587,654	10,000,000	358,035	-		
		-	· · · ·	-	1,516,276	(1,516,276
2a) Opioid Treatment Program (OTP) - Residential Adult Services	3,700,900	-	256,850	-	2,162,775	(2,162,775
2a) Opioid Treatment Program (OTP) - Other	90,140	-	36,810	-	189,927	(189,927
Private Duty Nursing	6,430,388	7,484,872	777,160	598,790	4,614,317	2,870,555
Freestanding Birth Centers	-	-	-	-	-	· · ·
Health Home for Enrollees w Chronic Conditions	2,451,102	2,149,445	241,040	171,956	1,490,649	658,796
Other Care Services	24,723,597	31,655,807	1,827,684	2,532,465	14,205,246	17,450,561
Less: Recoupments	-	-	(43,843)	-	(43,843)	43,843
NET EXPENDITURES:	4,524,681,192	5,451,948,129	396,573,060	436,242,150	3,026,040,147	2,425,907,982

MONTH OF JANUARY 2022	ACTUALS	TOTAL	ACTUALS	Estimate	ACTUALS	PROJECTED
			Current	Current	Year To-Date	2/1/22
	SFY2021	SFY2022	Month Ended	Month Ended	Thru	Thru
			01/31/22	01/31/22	1/31/22	06/30/22
Collections: Third Party Liability (line 9A on CMS-64)	(10,684,041)	-	-	-	(4,173,841)	4,173,841
Collections: Probate (line 9B on CMS-64)	(159,661)	-	-	-	(475,134)	475,134
Collections: Identified through Fraud & Abuse Effort (line 9C on CMS-64)	(19,438)	-	-	-	(23,102)	23,102
Collections: Other (line 9D on CMS-64)	(11,218,738)	-	-	-	(9,495,139)	9,495,139
		·	·			·
NET EXPENDITURES and CMS-64 ADJUSTMENTS:	4,502,599,314	5,451,948,129	396,573,060	436,242,150	3,011,872,931	2,440,075,199
Plus: Medicaid Part D Expenditures	30,108,117	34,908,744	3,073,673	2,792,700	20,493,991	14,414,753
Plus: State Only Medicaid Expenditures	341,411	352,058	34,084	28,165	132,834	219,224
Plus: Money Follow the Person Expenditures	1,254,161	1,266,828	109,058	101,346	638,148	628,679
						·
TOTAL MEDICAID EXPENDITURES	\$4,534,303,003.09	\$5,488,475,758.99	\$399,789,874.85	\$439,164,360.37	\$3,033,137,903.86	\$2,455,337,855.13
Plus: Reimbursables <sup>(1)</sup>	5,295,579	-	368,802	-	2,344,625	(2,344,625)
Plus: NATCEP/PASARR/Eligibility Exams	1,889,696	83,009	25,635	6,641	177,857	(94,848)
Plus: HIT Incentive Payments	(182,398)	-	-	-	-	-
	1			·		
TOTAL EXPENDITURES	\$4,541,305,879.95	\$5,488,558,767.92	\$400,184,311.72	\$439,171,001.09	\$3,035,660,386.28	\$2,452,898,381.64

(1) This amount will revert to State Only if not reimbursed.(2) Pregnancy Terminations are State Only expenditures and are not currently claimed.

(3) Of the amount in the 'Nursing Facility Services - Regular Payments' line \$15,597,642.60 is the amount paid to State Facilities year to date.

#### WV DEPARTMENT OF HEALTH AND HUMAN RESOURCES BUREAU FOR MEDICAL SERVICES MEDICAID CASH REPORT SFY2022

MONTH OF JANUARY 2022	ACTUALS	ACTUALS	ACTUALS	PROJECTED	TOTAL
		Current	Year-To-Date	2/1/2022	
	SFY2021	Month Ended	Thru	Thru	SFY2022
REVENUE SOURCES		1/31/22	1/31/22	6/30/22	
Beg. Bal. (5084/1020 prior mth)	25,964,129	64,680,551	139,436,683	-	139,436,683
MATCHING FUNDS					
General Revenue (0403/189)	276,148,868	26,542,685	154,994,623	163,517,590	318,512,213
IDD Waiver (0403/466)	108,541,736	9,045,145	54,632,674	53,909,062	108,541,736
Rural Hospitals Under 150 Beds (0403/940)	2,596,000	216,333	1,514,333	1,081,667	2,596,000
Tertiary Funding (0403/547)	6,356,000	529,667	3,707,667	2,648,333	6,356,000
Traumatic Brain Injury (0403/835)	800,000	66,667	402,667	397,333	800,000
Title XIX Waiver for Seniors (0403-533)	13,593,620	1,132,802	6,842,122	6,751,498	13,593,620
Medical Services Surplus (0403/633)	-	-	-	-	-
Waiver for Senior Citizens Surplus (0403/526)	-	-	-	-	-
Lottery Waiver (Less 550,000) (5405/539)	4,015,503	-	2,007,750	2,007,753	4,015,503
Lottery Waiver (0420/539)	29,950,955	-	14,975,478	14,975,477	29,950,955
Lottery Transfer (5405/871)	16,400,070	-	8,200,036	8,200,034	16,400,070
Excess Lottery (5365/189)	66,302,960	17,000,000	17,000,000	(697,040)	16,302,960
Lottery Surplus (5405/68199)	14,423,022	-	-	16,000,000	16,000,000
Lottery Surplus (5365/68100)	17,000,000	-	-	17,000,000	17,000,000
Trust Fund Appropriation (5185/189)	64,091,372	-	-	36,570,424	36,570,424
Provider Tax (5090/189)	213,581,236	15,000,000	123,400,000	362,430,608	485,830,608
NSGO UPL (5084/6717)	-	-	-	-	-
Expirations (5084)	-	-	-	-	-
Certified Match	11,568,907	527,169	4,504,598	7,784,489	12,289,088
Reimbursables - Amount Reimbursed	5,574,693	-	932,162	(932,162)	-
Other Revenue (MWIN, Escheated Warrants, etc.) 5084/4010 & 4015	81	-	1,017	(1,017)	-
CHIP State Share	-	-	-	-	-
CMS - 64 Adjustments	55,713	-	(2,374,822)	2,374,822	-
TOTAL MATCHING FUNDS	\$ 876,964,865	\$ 134,741,020	\$ 530,176,989	\$ 694,018,871	\$ 1,224,195,859
FEDERAL FUNDS	3,802,320,381	310,767,270	2,548,410,113	1,931,454,973	4,479,865,086
TOTAL REVENUE SOURCES	\$ 4,679,285,247	\$ 445,508,290	\$ 3,078,587,102	\$ 2,625,473,844	\$ 5,704,060,945
TOTAL EXPENDITURES: Provider Payments	\$ 4,541,305,880	\$ 400,184,312	\$ 3,035,660,386	\$ 2,452,898,382	\$ 5,488,558,768

7 Months Actuals

5 Months Remaining

Note: FMAP (74.68% applicable Oct. 2021 - Jun. 2022)

TOTAL

\$

45,323,978

\$

42,926,716

172,575,462

\$

\$

215,502,178

137,979,367

\$

## Joint Committee on Government and Finance

**April 2022** 

## **Department of Health and Human Resources**

## MEDICAID WAIVER REPORT January 2022

## WV Department of Health and Human Resources

Aged & Disabled W	aiver: JANUARY 2022	FY 2021	Jul 21	Aug-21	Sep-21	Oct-21	Nov-21	Dec-21	Jan-22	Feb-22	Mar-22	Apr-22	May-22	Jun-22	FY2022
Slots Approved By		7,912	7,912	-	7,912	8,212	8,212	8,212	8,212	8,212	8,212		8.212	8,212	8,212
-Slots Available for T	raditional (ADW-WV) enrollees	7,596	7,836	7,836	7,836	8,136	8,136	8,136	8,136	8,136	8,136	8,136	8,136	8,136	7,836
-Slots reserved for Ta	ake Me Home/Money Follows the Person enrollees	76	76	76	76	76	76	76	76	76	76	76	76	76	76
	bers served YTD (unduplicated slots used) s most recent month's count	7,884	7,039	7,172	7,314	7,485	7,632	7,681	7,874						7,874
Applicants determine	d medically eligible this month and FYTD	2,580	238	252	248	259	238	258	234						1,727
Applicants determine	d medically ineligible this month and FYTD	129	10	12	16	12	8	5	9						72
ACTIVE MEMBERS															
Active ADW Member	s at the end of the month minus MFP/TMH	6,865	6,930	7,041	7,104	7,109	7,148	7,120	7,156						7,156
Active ADW-TMH/M	P Members at the end of the month	53	49	44	48	44	49	47	44						44
	s at the end of the month (unduplicated slots active) most recent month's count	6,973	6,986	7,085	7,152	7,153	7,197	7,215	7,200						7,200
Members enrolled	during the calendar month	1,986	101	205	197	140	164	168	126						1,101
-Total members enro	lled during the calendar month minus MFP/TMH	1,938	99	200	192	139	158	166	124						1,078
-Total TMH-MFP me	mbers enrolled during the calendar month	48	2	5	5	1	6	2	2						23
0	during the calendar month	1,190	88	106	130	139	119	153	141						876
ADW Members whose case was	Member is deceased	824	62	67	92	109	87	107	107						631
closed by reason	Other (2)	366	26	39	38	30	32	46	34						245
MANAGED ENROLL	MENT LIST (MEL)														
# Eligible applicants of	closed during the calendar month (removed from MEL)	1,783	380	314	320	483	266	139	376						2,278
ADW Applicants	Applicant offered a slot (Traditional + MFP)	1,071	117	158	127	106	150	103	73						834
removed from the	Applicant became deceased	175	14	22	21	28	19	18	22						144
MEL	Other	537	249	134	230	349	97	18	281						1,358
	: L who are in a nursing facility # of members in setting in Reporting Month	1	8	1	0	1	0	0	1						1
	L receiving Personal Care # of members in setting in Reporting Month	3	8	0	3	2	1	2	5						5
	L at the end of the month	30	28	13	36	43	14	5	42						5
Days -Average time	spent on the MEL to date Minus MFP Applicants	61	42	44	45	33	45	31	36						39

Bureau for Medical Services - Aged and Disabled Waiver Program Report

(1) CMS approved 240 additional slots on June 30, 2021, increasing the number of total slots from 7,672 to 7,912 for FY2020 forward. October 2021: 300 Additional Slots. Total Slots: 8212

(2) Other reasons for closing a case may include, but is not limited to: No services for 180 days, unsafe environment, member non-compliant with program, member no longer desires services, member no longer WV resident, member

		Burea	u for Medie	cal Services	s I/DD Waiv	er Prograr	n Report								
Intellectual	/Developmental Disabilities Waiver Reported Jan 31, 2022	FY 20-21	July-21	Aug-21	Sep-21	Oct-21	Nov-21	Dec-21	Jan-22	Feb-22	Mar-22	Apr-22	May-22	Jun-22	YTD2022
Slots approved by C	MS	5,965	5,965	5,965	5,965	5,965	6,015	6,115	6,115						6,115
Total number of men	nbers served YTD (unduplicated slots used) (1)	5,928	5,861	5,869	5,891	5,908	5,922	5,928	5,959						5,959
Total number of men	nbers served YTD in Traditional Slots	5,918	5,861	5,869	5,891	5,907	5,921	5,927	5,958						5,958
Total number of men	nbers served YTD in Adult Ben H. slots (Active)	6	0	0	0	1	1	1	1						1
Total number of men	nbers served YTD in Children Ben H. slots (Active)	6	0	0	0	0	0	0	0						0
Applicants determine	ed eligible (2)	390	53	53	39	28	46	25	16						260
Applicants determine	ed ineligible (3)	448	46	37	44	35	51	39	32						284
	ACTIVE MEMBERS														
# of active members	at the end of the month (unduplicated slots active) (1)	5,761	5,850	5,841	5,849	5,845	5,842	5,823	5,835						5,835
Discharged members	s at the end of the calendar month	191	14	17	19	22	17	26	19						134
	Deceased	73	9	9	9	11	8	10	11						67
	Left program to enter a facility	35	2	1	5	9	7	11	6						41
	a. Hospital	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0						0
Discharged	b. ICF/IID	15	0	1	3	5	2	5	2						18
members who were discharged by	c. Nursing Facility	20	2	0	2	4	4	6	4						22
reason	d. Psychiatric Facility	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0						0
	e. Rehabilitation Facility	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0						0
	f. Other Facility	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0						0
	Other (6)	77	3	7	5	2	3	5	2						27
	MANAGED ENROLLMENT LIST (MEL)														
Total number of appl	icants on the MEL at the end of the month	n/a	158	203	214	224	255	271	251						251
Number of applicants	s added to the MEL (4)	390	53	53	39	28	46	25	16						260
Applicants enrolled (	removed from the MEL)	616	103	8	27	18	14	7	31						208
Applicants removed	from the MEL due to Death (5)	1	0	0	0	0	1	0	1						2
Applicants removed	from the MEL due to Other (6)	85	3	0	1	0	0	2	4						10
Applicants on the ME	EL who are in a Nursing Facility (9)	1	2	2	3	3	3	3	0						3
Applicants on the ME	EL who are in an ICF/IID Group Home (9)	4	8	8	9	13	13	14	0						14
Applicants on the ME	EL receiving Personal Care Services each month (8) (9)	3	9	8		8	10	11	0						11
Longest on the MEL	to date (7)	798	829	860	566	597	627	658	689						689

## WV Department of Health and Human Resources

(1) Unduplicated slots used refers to the total number of members who accessed services during the fiscal year.

(2 and 3) Numbers determined medically eligible and ineligible reflect the activity for the month reported. Financial eligibility is not determined until after slot release.

(4) Monthly managed enrollment is being reported in the month an applicant is determined medically eligible; however, the individual's placement date on the

managed enrollment list will be based on the date the Medical Eligibility Contract Agent (MECA) determines medical eligibility.

(5) Currently there is no way to track other reasons why someone may leave the MEL for reasons such as moved out of state, decided not to participate in program, etc.

(6) Other reason for program discharge may include, but is not limited to, member is no longer financial or medically eligible, moved out of state, no longer wants the service, etc.

(7) Longest number of days an applicant has been on the MEL.

(8) This number is very different from the previous two months. We are working on getting a more accurate report.

(9) The report has been changed to more accurately reflect the correct numbers, no data reported for November due to the reprogramming of the report parameters

#### WV Department of Health and Human Resources Bureau for Medical Services TBI Waiver Program Report

Traumatic	Brain Injury Waiver Reported 12/31/2021	FY 2021 YT	Jul 21	Aug-21	Sep-21	Oct-21	Nov-21	Dec-21	Jan-22	Feb-22	Mar-22	Apr-22	May-22	Jun-22	FY2022 YTD
Slots Approved By	7 CMS (1)	90	90	90	90	90	90	90	90	90	90	90	90	90	90
-Slots Available fo	r Traditional (non TMH-WV) enrollees	90	86	86	87	88	88	88							88
-Slots reserved for	<sup>r</sup> Take Me Home-WV (TMH-WV) enrollees	0	4	4	3	2	2	2							2
	embers served YTD (unduplicated slots used) (2) cts most recent month's count	90	85	86	86	86	87	88							88
Applicants determ	ined eligible this month and added to MEL (3)	2	2	0	0	0	2	2							6
Applicants determ	ined ineligible	0	0	0	0	0	0	0							0
	ACTIVE MEMBERS			-								•		-	
	t the end of the month (unduplicated slots active) cts most recent month's count	85	85	86	86	86	87	88							88
Active members e	enrolled during the calendar month	12	1	1	0	1	1	1							5
-Total Active Tradi	tional members enrolled during the calendar month	12	1	1	0	1	1	1							5
-Total Active TMH	-WV members enrolled during the calendar month	0	0	0	0	0	0	0							0
Members discharg	ed during the calendar month	5	1	0	0	1	0	0							2
TBIW Members	Member is deceased	0	1	0	0	1	0	0							2
whose case was closed by reason	Other (4)	5	0	0	0	0	0	0							0
	NAGED ENROLLMENT LIST (MEL)														
# Eligible applican from MEL)	ts closed during the calendar month (removed	0	1	1	1	1	0	0							4
TBIW Applicants	Applicant offered a slot	0	1	1	1	1	0	0							4
removed from the	Applicant became deceased	0	0	0	0	0	0	0							0
MEL	Other (5)	0	0	0	1	0	0	0							1
Applicants on the	MEL who are in a nursing facility	1	0	1	0	0	0	0							1
Applicants on the	MEL receiving Personal Care	0	0	0	0	0	0	1							1
Applicants on the	MEL at the end of the month	2	2	2	1	0	0	4							4
	e spent on the MEL to date (6) cts average # of days	23	31	62	92	100	0	31							53

(1.)Of the 90 slots approved by CMS, four (4) are reserved for the Money Follows the Person and Rebalancing Demonstration Grant for SFY 2022. 9/2021-TMH released one slot for non TMH eligible applicant. 10/2021-TMH release one slot for non-TMH eligible applicants. Two (2) unduplicated slots for SFY 22 due to members passing, no services accessed are available to be allocated.\* Two Funded slots in November were awarded.

(2) Unduplicated slots used refers to the total number of members who accessed services during the fiscal year.

(3) Monthly number added to MEL is being reported in the month an applicant is determined medically eligible; however, the individual's placement date on the managed enrollment list will be based on their initial application date.

(4) Other reason for closing a case may include, but is not limited to: No services for 180 days, unsafe environment, member non-compliance with program, member no longer desires services, member no longer a WV resident, member no longer medically or financially eligible.

(5) "Other" includes those who are no longer a WV resident, voluntarily decline the program, etc.

(6) Reported in actual number of days on the MEL.

NOTE: All data as reported by the Utilization Management Contractor is point-in-time

## Joint Committee on Government and Finance

May 2022

## **Department of Health and Human Resources**

MEDICAID REPORT February 2022 Data

	ACTUALS	TOTAL	ACTUALS	Estimate	ACTUALS	PROJECTED
			Current	Current	Year To-Date	3/1/22
	SFY2021	SFY2022	Month Ended	Month Ended	Thru	Thru
			02/28/22	02/28/22	2/28/22	06/30/22
EXPENDITURES:						
Inpatient Hospital - Reg. Payments	84,428,379	89,982,568	3.486.270	7,198,605	49,994,419	39,988,149
Inpatient Hospital - DSH	52,900,181	53,500,000	12,000,002	4,280,000	55,573,251	(2,073,251)
Inpatient Hospital - Supplemental Payments	-	-	-	-	808,013	(808,013)
Inpatient Hospital - GME Payments	11,030,081	13,374,392	3,456,509	1,069,951	10,097,396	3,276,996
Mental Health Facilities	6.565.065	128,725,918	412.074	10.298.073	3,793,396	124,932,522
Mental Health Facilities - DSH Adjustment Payments	17,062,464	18,887,045	1,771,260	1,510,964	15,988,658	2,898,387
Nursing Facility Services - Regular Payments	790,659,498	830,157,949	70,232,366	66,412,636	556,895,253	273,262,696
Nursing Facility Services - Supplemental Payments	-	25,500,000	-	2,040,000	-	25,500,000
Intermediate Care Facilities - Public Providers	_		_	2,010,000	_	-
Intermediate Care Facilities - Private Providers	68,387,572	71,800,292	5,026,125	5,744,023	41,436,362	30,363,929
Intermediate Care Facilities - Supplemental Payments	-		-	-	-	-
Physicians Services - Regular Payments	29.601.249	36,495,808	2,352,019	2,919,665	17,760,510	18,735,298
Physicians Services - Supplemental Payments		-	-	-	-	-
Physician and Surgical Services - Evaluation and Management	_	-	-	-		-
Physician and Surgical Services - Vaccine Codes	_	-	-	-		-
Outpatient Hospital Services - Regular Payments	38,169,328	47,004,897	2,822,149	3,760,392	23.602.516	23,402,381
Outpatient Hospital Services - Supplemental Payments	-	-		-		
Prescribed Drugs	799,557,061	833,558,778	59,489,564	66,684,702	586,274,060	247,284,718
Drug Rebate Offset - National Agreement	(517,706,685)	(466,000,000)	(3,026,333)	(37,280,000)	(298,073,495)	(167,926,505)
Drug Rebate Offset - State Sidebar Agreement	(54,952,249)	(48,000,000)	(824,048)	(3,840,000)	(49,946,611)	1,946,611
Drug Rebate Offset - MCO National	(12,128,958)	(12,600,000)	(460,546)	(1,008,000)	(11,429,718)	(1,170,282)
Drug Rebate Offset - MCO State Sidebar Agreement	1,546	(.2,000,000)	-	-	-	(.,,202)
OUD Medication Assisted Treatment–Drugs	.,	-	5,969,024	-	5.969.024	(5,969,024)
Dental Services	4,639,474	4,480,780	293,279	358,462	2,903,941	1,576,839
Other Practitioners Services - Regular Payments	7,655,590	4,463,814	2,092,751	357,105	17,508,106	(13,044,292)
Other Practitioners Services - Supplemental Payments	-	-		-	-	(10,011,202)
Clinic Services	1,020,452	898,193	28,624	71,855	1,213,256	(315,063)
Lab & Radiological Services	6,475,294	7,488,287	462,684	599,063	3,693,025	3,795,261
Home Health Services	25,690,903	31,555,723	762,836	2,524,458	14,979,371	16,576,352
Hysterectomies/Sterilizations	54,130	26,190	(130)	2,095	19,605	6,585
Pregnancy Terminations <sup>(2)</sup>	27,041	39,867	(100)	3,189	7.039	32,828
EPSDT Services	747,578	673,291	70,811	53,863	643,762	29,529
Rural Health Clinic Services	2,181,319	4,104,901	169.050	328,392	1.438.362	2,666,539
Medicare Health Insurance Payments - Part A Premiums	25,032,749	27,501,864	2,258,388	2,200,149	17,356,830	10,145,034
Medicare Health Insurance Payments - Part B Premiums	128,711,243	149,871,522	12,924,006	11,989,722	92,287,497	57,584,025
120% - 134% Of Poverty	10,805,524	10,914,660	1,086,723	873,173	8,514,843	2,399,817
135% - 175% Of Poverty	10,003,324	10,314,000	1,000,723	073,173	0,314,043	2,399,017
Coinsurance And Deductibles	12,082,664	13,473,012	1,196,245	1,077,841	7,804,900	5,668,112

MONTH OF FEBRUARY 2022	ACTUALS	TOTAL	ACTUALS	Estimate	ACTUALS	PROJECTED
			Current	Current	Year To-Date	3/1/22
	SFY2021	SFY2022	Month Ended	Month Ended	Thru	Thru
			02/28/22	02/28/22	2/28/22	06/30/22
Medicaid Health Insurance Payments: Managed Care Organizations (MCO)	2,242,614,736	2,514,062,580	181,651,903	201,125,006	1,689,651,920	824,410,660
Medicaid MCO - Evaluation and Management			-		-	-
Medicaid MCO - Vaccine Codes	-	-	-	-	-	-
Medicaid Health Insurance Payments: Prepaid Ambulatory Health Plan	-	-	-	-	-	-
Medicaid Health Insurance Payments: Prepaid Inpatient Health Plan	-	-	-	-	-	-
Medicaid Health Insurance Payments: Group Health Plan Payments	2,089,915	1,586,760	175,816	126,941	1,241,379	345,381
Medicaid Health Insurance Payments: Coinsurance	-	-	-	-	-	-
Medicaid Health Insurance Payments: Other	-	-	-	-	-	-
Home & Community-Based Services (IDD)	313,859,226	497,321,983	30,877,207	39,785,759	275,370,781	221,951,202
Home & Community-Based Services (Aged/Disabled)	130,537,179	203,359,736	12,360,239	16,268,779	118,932,170	84,427,566
Home & Community-Based Services (Traumatic Brain Injury)	1,953,384	2,084,341	153,546	166,747	1,502,067	582,274
Home & Community-Based Services (State Plan 1915(i) Only)	-	-	-	-	-	-
Home & Community-Based Services (State Plan 1915(j) Only)	-	-	-	-	-	-
Community Supported Living Services	-	-	-	-	-	-
Programs Of All-Inclusive Care Elderly	-	-	-	-	-	-
Personal Care Services - Regular Payments	72,895,766	119,909,542	8,578,239	9,592,763	66,722,786	53,186,756
Personal Care Services - SDS 1915(j)	-	-	-	-	-	-
Targeted Case Management Services - Com. Case Management	-	-	-	-	-	-
Targeted Case Management Services - State Wide	2,603,240	12,062,600	209,524	965,008	1,776,756	10,285,844
Primary Care Case Management Services	-	-	-	-	-	-
Hospice Benefits	28,366,378	29,903,554	1,985,822	2,392,284	18,276,683	11,626,871
Emergency Services Undocumented Aliens	981,582	491,378	50,152	39,310	430,441	60,937
Federally Qualified Health Center	6,455,228	22,076,655	435,889	1,766,132	4,432,909	17,643,747
Non-Emergency Medical Transportation	44,226,940	40,838,778	3,394,808	3,267,102	23,274,533	17,564,245
Physical Therapy	1,072,716	932,892	80,026	74,631	571,419	361,473
Occupational Therapy	467,792	372,193	39,019	29,775	264,925	107,268
Services for Speech, Hearing & Language	225,177	159,278	22,953	12,742	174,227	(14,949)
Prosthetic Devices, Dentures, Eyeglasses	409,992	454,903	42,094	36,392	390,760	64,143
Diagnostic Screening & Preventive Services	72,281	99,618	4,028	7,969	39,017	60,601
Nurse Mid-Wife	91,556	164,969	6,527	13,197	69,979	94,990
Emergency Hospital Services	-	80	-	-	-	80
Critical Access Hospitals	21,241,098	25,417,024	1,512,274	2,033,368	15,930,680	9,486,344
Nurse Practitioner Services	3,739,212	3,589,872	398,156	287,190	2,478,742	1,111,130
School Based Services	30,958,232	31,999,621	237,791	2,559,970	2,009,285	29,990,336
Rehabilitative Services (Non-School Based)	28,466,999	7,889,896	2,412,416	2,157,491	20,816,923	(12,927,026)
2a) Opioid Treatment Program (OTP) - Methadone services	13,670,289	18,000,000	80,897	-	9,193,876	8,806,124
2a) Opioid Treatment Program (OTP) - Peer Recovery Support Services	1,587,654	-	251,711	-	1,767,987	(1,767,987)
2a) Opioid Treatment Program (OTP) - Residential Adult Services	3,700,900	-	173,100	-	2,335,875	(2,335,875)
2a) OUD Medicaid Assisted Treatment Services	-	-	1,223,145	-	1,223,145	(1,223,145)
2a) Opioid Treatment Program (OTP) - Other	90,140	-	59,903	-	249,830	(249,830)
Private Duty Nursing	6,430,388	7,484,872	580,253	598,790	5,194,570	2,290,302
Freestanding Birth Centers Health Home for Enrollees w Chronic Conditions	-	-	- 120.027	474.050	-	- 500 700
Other Care Services	2,451,102	2,149,445	- , -	171,956	1,610,676	538,769
Less: Recoupments	24,723,597	31,655,807	1,897,549 (43,749)	2,532,465	16,102,795 (87,592)	15,553,012 87,592
· · ·	4 504 604 400	-		426.242.450		1,992,885,015
NET EXPENDITURES:	4,524,681,192	5,451,948,129	433,022,967	436,242,150	3,459,063,114	1,992,885,015

MONTH OF FEBRUARY 2022	ACTUALS	TOTAL	ACTUALS	Estimate	ACTUALS	PROJECTED
			Current	Current	Year To-Date	3/1/22
	SFY2021	SFY2022	Month Ended	Month Ended	Thru	Thru
			02/28/22	02/28/22	2/28/22	06/30/22
Collections: Third Party Liability (line 9A on CMS-64)	(10,684,041)	-	-	-	(4,173,841)	4,173,841
Collections: Probate (line 9B on CMS-64)	(159,661)	-	-	-	(475,134)	475,134
Collections: Identified through Fraud & Abuse Effort (line 9C on CMS-64)	(19,438)	-	-	-	(23,102)	23,102
Collections: Other (line 9D on CMS-64)	(11,218,738)	-	-	-	(9,495,139)	9,495,139
NET EXPENDITURES and CMS-64 ADJUSTMENTS:	4,502,599,314	5,451,948,129	433,022,967	436,242,150	3,444,895,898	2,007,052,232
Plus: Medicaid Part D Expenditures	30,108,117	34,908,744	3,083,761	2,792,700	23,577,752	11,330,992
Plus: State Only Medicaid Expenditures	341,411	352,058	14,392	28,165	147,226	204,832
Plus: Money Follow the Person Expenditures	1,254,161	1,266,828	76,531	101,346	714,679	552,148
TOTAL MEDICAID EXPENDITURES	\$4,534,303,003.09	\$5,488,475,758.99	\$436,197,650.81	\$439,164,360.37	\$3,469,335,554.67	\$2,019,140,204.32
						<u>.</u>
Plus: Reimbursables <sup>(1)</sup>	5,295,579	-	442,225	-	2,786,850	(2,786,850)
Plus: NATCEP/PASARR/Eligibility Exams	1,889,696	83,009	28,487	6,641	206,344	(123,335)
Plus: HIT Incentive Payments	(182,398)	-	-	-	-	-
,		·	·			
TOTAL EXPENDITURES	\$4,541,305,879.95	\$5,488,558,767.92	\$436.668.362.77	\$439,171,001,09	\$3,472,328,749.05	\$2,016,230,018.87
	<u> </u>		<del></del>	<u> </u>	<i>40,112,020,110.00</i>	<u> </u>

(1) This amount will revert to State Only if not reimbursed.(2) Pregnancy Terminations are State Only expenditures and are not currently claimed.

(3) Of the amount in the 'Nursing Facility Services - Regular Payments' line \$17,672,354.33 is the amount paid to State Facilities year to date.

#### WV DEPARTMENT OF HEALTH AND HUMAN RESOURCES BUREAU FOR MEDICAL SERVICES MEDICAID CASH REPORT SFY2022

MONTH OF FEBRUARY 2022	ACTUALS	ACTUALS	ACTUALS	PROJECTED	TOTAL
. <u></u>		Current	Year-To-Date	3/1/2017	
	SFY2021	Month Ended	Thru	Thru	SFY2022
REVENUE SOURCES		02/28/2022	02/28/2022	6/30/22	
Beg. Bal. (5084/1020 prior mth)	25,964,129	45,131,565	139,436,683	-	139,436,683
MATCHING FUNDS					
General Revenue (0403/189)	276,148,868	26,542,684	181,537,307	136,974,906	318,512,213
IDD Waiver (0403/466)	108,541,736	9,045,145	63,677,819	44,863,917	108,541,736
Rural Hospitals Under 150 Beds (0403/940)	2,596,000	216,333	1,730,666	865,334	2,596,000
Tertiary Funding (0403/547)	6,356,000	529,667	4,237,334	2,118,666	6,356,000
Traumatic Brain Injury (0403/835)	800,000	66,667	469,334	330,666	800,000
Title XIX Waiver for Seniors (0403-533)	13,593,620	1,132,802	7,974,924	5,618,696	13,593,620
Medical Services Surplus (0403/633)	-		-	-	-
Waiver for Senior Citizens Surplus (0403/526)	-		-	-	-
Lottery Waiver (Less 550,000) (5405/539)	4,015,503	1,003,876	3,011,626	1,003,877	4,015,503
Lottery Waiver (0420/539)	29,950,955	7,487,739	22,463,217	7,487,738	29,950,955
Lottery Transfer (5405/871)	16,400,070	4,100,018	12,300,054	4,100,016	16,400,070
Excess Lottery (5365/189)	66,302,960		17,000,000	(697,040)	16,302,960
Lottery Surplus (5405/68199)	14,423,022		-	16,000,000	16,000,000
Lottery Surplus (5365/68100)	17,000,000		-	17,000,000	17,000,000
Trust Fund Appropriation (5185/189)	64,091,372		-	36,570,424	36,570,424
Provider Tax (5090/189)	213,581,236	20,076,290	143,476,290	342,354,318	485,830,608
NSGO UPL (5084/6717)	_		-	-	-
Expirations (5084)	_		-	-	-
Certified Match	11,568,907	492,313	4,996,911	7,292,176	12,289,088
Reimbursables - Amount Reimbursed	5,574,693	754,140	1,686,302	(1,686,302)	-
Other Revenue (MWIN, Escheated Warrants, etc.) 5084/4010 & 4015	81		1,017	(1,017)	-
CHIP State Share	_		-	-	-
CMS - 64 Adjustments	55,713		(2,374,822)	2,374,822	-
TOTAL MATCHING FUNDS	\$ 876,964,865.05	\$ 116,579,239.15	\$ 601,624,662.33	\$ 622,571,197.07	\$ 1,224,195,859.40
FEDERAL FUNDS	- 3,802,320,381	351,198,867	2,899,608,980	1,580,256,106	4,479,865,086
TOTAL REVENUE SOURCES	\$ 4,679,285,246.51	\$ 467,778,106.13	\$ 3,501,233,642.66	\$ 2,202,827,302.84	\$ 5,704,060,945.49
TOTAL EXPENDITURES: Provider Payments	\$ 4,541,305,879.95	\$ 436,668,362.77	\$ 3,472,328,749.05	\$ 2,016,230,018.87	\$ 5,488,558,767.92
TOTAL	\$ 137,979,366.56	\$ 31,109,743.36	\$ 28,904,893.61	\$ 186,597,283.97	\$ 215,502,177.57
Note: ENAD (20.00% applicable Oct. 2021 Jun. 2022)					

8 Months Actuals

4 Months Remaining

Note: FMAP (80.96% applicable Oct. 2021 - Jun. 2022)

## Joint Committee on Government and Finance

May 2022

## **Department of Health and Human Resources**

## MEDICAID WAIVER REPORT February 2022

## WV Department of Health and Human Resources

Aged & Disabled W	aiver: FEBRUARY 2022	FY 2021	Jul 21	Aug-21	Sep-21	Oct-21	Nov-21	Dec-21	Jan-22	Feb-22	Mar-22	Apr-22	May-22	Jun-22	FY2022
Slots Approved By		7,912	7,912	-	7,912	8,212	8,212	8,212	8,212	8,212	8,212	8,212	8,212	8,212	8,212
	raditional (ADW-WV) enrollees	7,596	7,836	,	7,836	8,136	8,136	8,136	8,136	8,136	8,136	8,136	8,136	8,136	7,836
-Slots reserved for T	ake Me Home/Money Follows the Person enrollees	76	76	76	76	76	76	76	76	76	76	76	76	76	76
	nbers served YTD (unduplicated slots used) is most recent month's count	7,884	7,039	7,172	7,314	7,485	7,632	7,681	7,874	7,992					7,992
Applicants determine	d medically eligible this month and FYTD	2,580	238	252	248	259	238	258	234	261					1,988
Applicants determine	d medically ineligible this month and FYTD	129	10	12	16	12	8	5	9	7					79
ACTIVE MEMBERS															
Active ADW Member	s at the end of the month minus MFP/TMH	6,865	6,930	7,041	7,104	7,109	7,148	7,120	7,156	7,153					7,156
Active ADW-TMH/M	FP Members at the end of the month	53	49	44	48	44	49	47	44	49					49
	s at the end of the month (unduplicated slots active) most recent month's count	6,973	6,986	7,085	7,152	7,153	7,197	7,215	7,200	7,202					7,202
Members enrolled	during the calendar month	1,986	101	205	197	140	164	168	126	144					1,245
-Total members enro	lled during the calendar month minus MFP/TMH	1,938	99	200	192	139	158	166	124	137					1,215
-Total TMH-MFP me	mbers enrolled during the calendar month	48	2	5	5	1	6	2	2	7					30
Members discharged	during the calendar month	1,190	88	106	130	139	119	153	141	142					1,018
ADW Members whose case was	Member is deceased	824	62	67	92	109	87	107	107	99					730
closed by reason	Other (2)	366	26	39	38	30	32	46	34	43					288
MANAGED ENROLI	MENT LIST (MEL)														
# Eligible applicants	closed during the calendar month (removed from MEL)	1,783	380	314	320	483	266	139	376	340					2,618
ADW Applicants	Applicant offered a slot (Traditional + MFP)	1,071	117	158	127	106	150	103	73	106					940
removed from the	Applicant became deceased	175	14	22	21	28	19	18	22	18					162
MEL	Other	537	249	134	230	349	97	18	281	216					1,574
	E who are in a nursing facility # of members in setting in Reporting Month	1	8	1	0	1	0	0	1	0					0
	E receiving Personal Care # of members in setting in Reporting Month	3	8	0	3	2	1	2	5	0					0
	L at the end of the month	30	28		36	43	14	5	42	3					3
Days -Average time	spent on the MEL to date Minus MFP Applicants	61	42	44	45	33	45	31	36	42					40

Bureau for Medical Services - Aged and Disabled Waiver Program Report

(1) CMS approved 240 additional slots on June 30, 2021, increasing the number of total slots from 7,672 to 7,912 for FY2020 forward. October 2021: 300 Additional Slots. Total Slots: 8212

(2) Other reasons for closing a case may include, but is not limited to: No services for 180 days, unsafe environment, member non-compliant with program, member no longer desires services, member no longer WV resident, member no longer medically and financially eligible.

		Burea	au for Medic	cal Services	s I/DD Waiv	er Prograr	n Report								
Intellectual/	Developmental Disabilities Waiver Reported Feb 28, 2022	FY 20-21	July-21	Aug-21	Sep-21	Oct-21	Nov-21	Dec-21	Jan-22	Feb-22	Mar-22	Apr-22	May-22	Jun-22	YTD2022
Slots approved by C	MS	5,965	5,965	5,965	5,965	5,965	6,015	6,115	6,115	6,115					6,115
Total number of mem	bers served YTD (unduplicated slots used) (1)	5,928	5,861	5,869	5,891	5,908	5,922	5,928	5,959	5,987					5,987
Total number of mem	bers served YTD in Traditional Slots	5,918	5,861	5,869	5,891	5,907	5,921	5,927	5,958	5,986					5,986
Total number of mem	bers served YTD in Adult Ben H. slots (Active)	6	0	0	0	1	1	1	1	1					1
Total number of mem	bers served YTD in Children Ben H. slots (Active)	6	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0					0
Applicants determine	d eligible (2)	390	53	53	39	28	46	25	16	27					287
Applicants determine	d ineligible (3)	448	46	37	44	35	51	39	32	27					311
	ACTIVE MEMBERS														
# of active members	at the end of the month (unduplicated slots active) (1)	5,761	5,850	5,841	5,849	5,845	5,842	5,823	5,835	5,842					5,842
Discharged members	at the end of the calendar month	191	14	17	19	22	17	26	19	21					155
	Deceased	73	9	9	9	11	8	10	11	13					80
	Left program to enter a facility	35	2	1	5	9	7	11	6	3					44
	a. Hospital	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0					0
	b. ICF/IID	15	0	1	3	5	2	5	2	1					19
members who were discharged by	c. Nursing Facility	20	2	0	2	4	4	6	4	2					24
reason	d. Psychiatric Facility	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0					0
	e. Rehabilitation Facility	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0					0
	f. Other Facility	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0					0
	Other (6)	77	3	7	5	2	3	5	2	5					32
	MANAGED ENROLLMENT LIST (MEL)														
Total number of appli	icants on the MEL at the end of the month	n/a	158	203	214	224	255	271	251	250					250
Number of applicants	added to the MEL (4)	390	53	53	39	28	46	25	16	27					287
Applicants enrolled (r	removed from the MEL)	616	103	8	27	18	14	7	31	28					236
Applicants removed f	rom the MEL due to Death (5)	1	0	0	0	0	1	0	1	0					2
Applicants removed f	rom the MEL due to Other (6)	85	3	0	1	0	0	2	4	0					10
Applicants on the ME	E who are in a Nursing Facility (9)	1	2	2	3	3	3	3	1						3
Applicants on the ME	L who are in an ICF/IID Group Home (9)	4	8	8	9	13	13	14	12						14
Applicants on the ME	L receiving Personal Care Services each month (8) (9)	3	9	8		8	10	11	7						11
Longest on the MEL	to date (7)	798	829	860	566	597	627	658	689	717					717

#### WV Department of Health and Human Resources

Bureau for Medical Services I/DD Waiver Program Report

(1) Unduplicated slots used refers to the total number of members who accessed services during the fiscal year.

(2 and 3) Numbers determined medically eligible and ineligible reflect the activity for the month reported. Financial eligibility is not determined until after slot release.

(4) Monthly managed enrollment is being reported in the month an applicant is determined medically eligible; however, the individual's placement date on the

managed enrollment list will be based on the date the Medical Eligibility Contract Agent (MECA) determines medical eligibility.

(5) Currently there is no way to track other reasons why someone may leave the MEL for reasons such as moved out of state, decided not to participate in program, etc.

(6) Other reason for program discharge may include, but is not limited to, member is no longer financial or medically eligible, moved out of state, no longer wants the service, etc.

(7) Longest number of days an applicant has been on the MEL.

(8) This number is very different from the previoustwo months. We are working on getting a more accurate report.

(9) The report has been changed to more accurately reflect the correct numbers, no data reported for November due to the reprogramming of the report parameters

#### WV Department of Health and Human Resources Bureau for Medical Services TBI Waiver Program Report

Traumatic	Brain Injury Waiver Reported 02/28/2022	FY 2021 YT	Jul 21	Aug-21	Sep-21	Oct-21	Nov-21	Dec-21	Jan-22	Feb-22	Mar-22	Apr-22	May-22	Jun-22	FY2022 YTD
Slots Approved By	7 CMS (1)	90	90	90	90	90	90	90	90*	90	90	90	90	90	90
-Slots Available for	r Traditional (non TMH-WV) enrollees	90	86	86	87	88	88	88	90	90					90
-Slots reserved for	Take Me Home-WV (TMH-WV) enrollees	0	4	4	3	2	2	2	0	0					0
	embers served YTD (unduplicated slots used) (2) cts most recent month's count	90	85	86	86	86	87	88	89	90					90
Applicants determi	ined eligible this month and added to MEL (3)	2	2	0	0	0	2	2	0	0					6
Applicants determi	ined ineligible	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0					0
	ACTIVE MEMBERS														
	t the end of the month (unduplicated slots active) cts most recent month's count	85	85	86	86	86	87	88	87	87					87
Active members e	enrolled during the calendar month	12	1	1	0	1	1	1	1	1					7
-Total Active Tradi	tional members enrolled during the calendar mont	12	1	1	0	1	1	1	1	1					7
-Total Active TMH-	-WV members enrolled during the calendar month	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0					0
Members discharg	ed during the calendar month	5	1	0	0	1	0	0	2	1					5
TBIW Members	Member is deceased	0	1	0	0	1	0	0	1	1					4
whose case was closed by reason	Other (4)	5	0	0	0	0	0	0	1	0					1
	NAGED ENROLLMENT LIST (MEL)			-											
# Eligible applicant from MEL)	ts closed during the calendar month (removed	0	1	1	1	1	0	0	4	0					8
TBIW Applicants	Applicant offered a slot	0	1	1	1	1	0	0	4	0					8
removed from the	Applicant became deceased	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0					0
MEL	Other (5)	0	0	0	1	0	0	0	1	0					2
Applicants on the I	MEL who are in a nursing facility	1	0	1	0	0	0	0	0	0					1
Applicants on the I	MEL receiving Personal Care	0	0	0	0	0	0	1	0	0					1
Applicants on the	MEL at the end of the month	2	2	2	1	0	0	4	0	0					4
	e spent on the MEL to date (6) cts average # of days	23	31	62	92	100	0	31	49	0					52

(1.)Of the 90 slots approved by CMS, four (4) are reserved for the Money Follows the Person and Rebalancing Demonstration Grant for SFY 2022. 9/2021-TMH released one slot for non TMH eligible applicants. 10/2021-TMH release one slot for non-TMH eligible applicants. Two (2) unduplicated slots for SFY 22 due to members passing, no services accessed are available to be allocated.\* Two Funded slots in November were awarded. BMS released all members on the MEL and added two more slots pending CMS approval. All TMH reserved slots were released to Non TMH slots

(2) Unduplicated slots used refers to the total number of members who accessed services during the fiscal year.

(3) Monthly number added to MEL is being reported in the month an applicant is determined medically eligible; however, the individual's placement date on the managed enrollment list will be based on their initial application date.

(4) Other reason for closing a case may include, but is not limited to: No services for 180 days, unsafe environment, member non-compliance with program, member no longer desires services, member no longer a WV resident, member no longer medically or financially eligible.

(5) "Other" includes those who are no longer a WV resident, voluntarily decline the program, etc.

(6) Reported in actual number of days on the MEL.

NOTE: All data as reported by the Utilization Management Contractor is point-in-time



# 2021 MANAGED CARE ANNUAL REPORT



## **Table of Contents**

Executive Summary1
WV Managed Care Organizations and Geographic Service Areas1
Managed Care Organization Provider Networks1
Providers by Provider Type
Providers by Specialty and Geographic Area2
Managed Care Enrollment2
Enrollment by MCO2
Enrollment by Eligibility Group3
Claims by Provider Type and Timeliness of Payment4
Denied and Pended Claims7
Claims Paid to Non-Network Providers8
Self-Selection vs. Auto-Enrollment9
Per-Member, Per-Month (PMPM) Payments and Total Capitation9
Health Outcome Comparison10
Member and Provider Satisfaction Surveys10
Annual Audited Financial Statements10
Sanctions10
Sanctions
Member Grievances and Appeals10
Member Grievances and Appeals10 Outpatient Emergency Services and Urgent Care12
Member Grievances and Appeals       10         Outpatient Emergency Services and Urgent Care       12         Inpatient Medicaid Days       12
Member Grievances and Appeals10Outpatient Emergency Services and Urgent Care12Inpatient Medicaid Days12Pharmacy Benefits13
Member Grievances and Appeals10Outpatient Emergency Services and Urgent Care12Inpatient Medicaid Days12Pharmacy Benefits13Service Authorizations13
Member Grievances and Appeals10Outpatient Emergency Services and Urgent Care12Inpatient Medicaid Days12Pharmacy Benefits13Service Authorizations13Plan Quality Rating13
Member Grievances and Appeals10Outpatient Emergency Services and Urgent Care12Inpatient Medicaid Days12Pharmacy Benefits13Service Authorizations13Plan Quality Rating13Medical Loss Ratio and Administrative Costs14
Member Grievances and Appeals10Outpatient Emergency Services and Urgent Care12Inpatient Medicaid Days12Pharmacy Benefits13Service Authorizations13Plan Quality Rating13Medical Loss Ratio and Administrative Costs14Fee-for-Service Medicaid14
Member Grievances and Appeals10Outpatient Emergency Services and Urgent Care12Inpatient Medicaid Days12Pharmacy Benefits13Service Authorizations13Plan Quality Rating13Medical Loss Ratio and Administrative Costs14Fee-for-Service Medicaid14Annual Cost Information14
Member Grievances and Appeals10Outpatient Emergency Services and Urgent Care12Inpatient Medicaid Days12Pharmacy Benefits13Service Authorizations13Plan Quality Rating13Medical Loss Ratio and Administrative Costs14Fee-for-Service Medicaid14Annual Cost Information14Aggregate Dollars Expended14
Member Grievances and Appeals10Outpatient Emergency Services and Urgent Care12Inpatient Medicaid Days12Pharmacy Benefits13Service Authorizations13Plan Quality Rating13Medical Loss Ratio and Administrative Costs14Fee-for-Service Medicaid14Annual Cost Information14Aggregate Dollars Expended14Annual Rate of Cost Inflation15
Member Grievances and Appeals10Outpatient Emergency Services and Urgent Care12Inpatient Medicaid Days12Pharmacy Benefits13Service Authorizations13Plan Quality Rating13Medical Loss Ratio and Administrative Costs14Fee-for-Service Medicaid14Annual Cost Information14Aggregate Dollars Expended14Annual Rate of Cost Inflation15Appendix A: Provider Network by Specialty, County, and MCO.15

### **Executive Summary**

The West Virginia Department of Health and Human Resources' Bureau for Medical Services (BMS) administers the State of West Virginia's Medicaid managed care programs, Mountain Health Trust (MHT) and Mountain Health Promise (MHP). The goal of MHT and MHP is to improve member access to high-quality care and lower healthcare costs through enhanced coordination of care. In Calendar Year (CY) 2021, BMS contracted with three managed care organizations (MCOs) that served approximately 548,300 members. One of the three MCOs, Aetna Better Health of West Virginia, is the sole contractor for the MHP program.

This annual report is required by W. Va. Code §9-5-22. Due to the impact of the COVID-19 pandemic on CY 2021, there were several limitations on reporting outcomes and alterations from the previous report.

## WV Managed Care Organizations and Geographic Service Areas

West Virginia contracted with the following three MCOs in CY 2021:

- 1. Aetna Better Health of West Virginia (ABHWV)
- 2. The Health Plan (THP)
- 3. UniCare (UC)

Each MCO geographic service area included all of West Virginia's 55 counties.

#### **Managed Care Organization Provider Networks**

Each MCO has a defined network of providers for MHT members. ABHWV indicated that their plan leverages the same provider network for both MHP and MHT programs.

BMS uses the access and capacity network requirements outlined in the MCO contracts to evaluate MCO provider networks. In addition to an annual provider network adequacy report, BMS monitors MCOs both weekly and monthly throughout the contracting period. By requiring MCO reports and evaluating based on contract standards, BMS ensures that MHT and MHP members have adequate access to every provider type.

The three BMS MCOs contract with over 100 different provider specialties. Table 1 shows the total number of providers for each MCO.

МСО	Number of Providers Contracted
ABHWV	17,064
THP	20,357
UC	41,287

Table 1. Total Number of Providers Contracted by MCO
--

Additional information about each provider type and specialty can be found in each MCO's provider directory below:

- 1. Aetna Better Health of WV: <u>Find a Provider</u>
- 2. The Health Plan: Provider Search
- 3. UniCare: Find a Doctor

#### **Providers by Provider Type**

Table 2 shows the number of providers by provider type for each MCO.

Provider Type	ABHWV	ТНР	UC
Behavioral Health	1,834	2,842	2,388
Dental	1,176	1,210	1,062
Medical	13,583	16,077	37,569
Other	471	228	268
Total	17,064	20,357	41,287

#### Table 2. Total Number of Providers Contracted by Provider Type and MCO

#### **Providers by Specialty and Geographic Area**

Provider counts by specialty and geographic area are available in Appendix A.

#### Managed Care Enrollment

There were approximately 494,291 members in the MHT program and 27,660 in the MHP program as of December 31, 2021.

#### **Enrollment by MCO**

Table 3 displays the total number of enrollees by MCO and average monthly enrollment for MHT and MHP.

Program	мсо	Total 2021 Enrollment (as of December 31, 2021)	Average Monthly Enrollment
MHT	ABHWV	174,629	169,445
МНТ	ТНР	124,828	119,438
МНТ	UC	194,834	189,289
МНТ	Total	494,291	478,172
МНР	ABHWV	27,660	25,756
То	tal	521,951	503,928

Table 3. Member Enrollment by MCO

#### **Enrollment by Eligibility Group**

Table 4 shows the total number of enrollees as of December 31, 2021, by Medicaid eligibility group. Table 5 displays average monthly enrollment by eligibility group.

 Table 4. Total Member Enrollment by Medicaid Eligibility Group

Elizibility Group	МНТ	МНТ	МНТ	МНР
Eligibility Group	ABHWV	ТНР	UC	ABHWV
Temporary Assistance for Needy Families (TANF)	85,450	56,058	101,122	27,003
Expansion	73,679	55,674	75,808	0
Supplemental Security Income (SSI)	13,114	11,235	15,019	19
Pregnant Women	2,041	1,495	2,534	0
Children with Special Health Care Needs (CSHCN)	345	366	351	638
Total	174,629	124,828	194,834	27,660

	МНТ	МНТ	МНТ	МНР
Eligibility Group	ABHWV	тнр	UC	ABHWV
TANF	83,856	54,123	98,945	25,139
Expansion	69,748	52,060	72,042	0
SSI	13,398	11,414	15,380	12
Pregnant Women	2,126	1,503	2,603	0
CSHCN	317	337	320	604
Total	169,445	119,438	189,289	25,756

Table 5. Average Monthly Member Enrollment by Medicaid Eligibility Group

## **Claims by Provider Type and Timeliness of Payment**

Tables 6-9 summarize the timeliness of provider payments. They include the average number of days to claim adjudication and clean claim payments for each MCO by quarter and provider type. They also include percentage of clean claims paid each provider type within thirty calendar days.

Table 6. ABHWV MHT Claim Adjudication and Timeliness of Payment

CY 2021 Quarter	ABHWV (MHT) Provider Type	Average Claim Adjudication Time	Average Clean Claim Payment Time	Percentage of Clean Claims Paid Within 30 Days
	Medical	10	9	98.65%
2021 Q1	Behavioral Health (BH)	9	9	98.79%
	Dental	10	10	99.97%

CY 2021 Quarter	ABHWV (MHT) Provider Type	Average Claim Adjudication Time	Average Clean Claim Payment Time	Percentage of Clean Claims Paid Within 30 Days
	Medical	10	9	97.67%
2021 Q2	ВН	9	9	97.57%
	Dental	12	12	99.97%
	Medical	10	10	97.81%
2021 Q3	ВН	9	9	98.84%
	Dental	9	9	99.89%
	Medical	10	9	98.32%
2021 Q4	ВН	9	9	98.73%
	Dental	9	9	99.99%

Table 7. THP MHT Claim Adjudication and Timeliness of Payment

CY 2021 Quarter	THP Provider Type	Average Claim Adjudication Time	Average Clean Claim Payment Time	Percentage of Clean Claims Paid Within 30 Days
	Medical	5	5	99.58%
2021 Q1	ВН	6	6	99.65%
	Dental	7	7	99.92%
	Medical	5	5	99.96%
2021 Q2	ВН	6	6	99.99%
	Dental	5	6	100.00%
	Medical	5	4	99.90%
2021 Q3	ВН	6	6	99.99%
	Dental	5	5	99.99%

West Virginia BMS | 2021 Managed Care Annual Report

CY 2021 Quarter	THP Provider Type	Average Claim Adjudication Time	Average Clean Claim Payment Time	Percentage of Clean Claims Paid Within 30 Days
	Medical	8	7	99.90%
2021 Q4	ВН	8	8	99.97%
	Dental	5	5	100.00%

Table 8. UC MHT Claim Adjudication and Timeliness of Payment

CY 2021 Quarter	UC Provider Type	Average Claim Adjudication Time	Average Clean Claim Payment Time	Percentage of Clean Claims Paid Within 30 Days
	Medical	2	2	99.87%
2021 Q1	ВН	2	2	99.93%
	Dental	10	10	100.00%
	Medical	3	3	99.25%
2021 Q2	ВН	3	3	99.15%
	Dental	11	11	100.00%
	Medical	2	2	99.70%
2021 Q3	ВН	2	2	99.15%
	Dental	8	8	100.00%
	Medical	2	2	99.93%
2021 Q4	ВН	3	3	99.96%
	Dental	8	8	100.00%

CY 2021 Quarter	ABHWV (MHP) Provider Type	Average Claim Adjudication Time	Average Clean Claim Payment Time	Percentage of Clean Claims Paid Within 30 Days
	Medical	10	10	99.83%
2021 Q1	ВН	9	9	99.90%
	Dental	10	10	99.99%
	Medical	10	10	99.87%
2021 Q2	ВН	9	9	99.95%
	Dental	10	9	100.00%
	Medical	10	10	99.67%
2021 Q3	ВН	9	9	99.81%
	Dental	9	9	100.00%
	Medical	9	9	99.84%
2021 Q4	ВН	10	10	99.80%
	Dental	9	9	100.00%

Table 9. ABHWV MHP Claim Adjudication and Timeliness of Payment

## **Denied and Pended Claims**

Tables 10-13 show the number of denied and pended claims for each MCO by CY 2021 quarter.

ABHWV (MHT) Claim Outcomes	2021Q1	2021Q2	2021Q3	2021Q4
Total Claims Pended	58,286	62,335	68,166	73,517
Total Claims Denied	113,059	105,810	116,332	115,293

Table 11. THP MHT Denied and Pended Claims in CY 2021

THP Claim Outcomes	2021Q1	2021Q2	2021Q3	2021Q4
Total Claims Pended	528	776	4,050	25,469
Total Claims Denied	64,417	63,446	62,173	59,739

#### Table 12. UC MHT Denied and Pended Claims in CY 2021

UC Claim Outcomes	2021Q1	2021Q2	2021Q3	2021Q4
Total Claims Pended	11,263	1	22	48
Total Claims Denied	143,226	123,222	118,496	168,612

#### Table 13. ABHWV MHP Denied and Pended Claims in CY 2021

ABHWV (MHP) Claim Outcomes	2021Q1	2021Q2	2021Q3	2021Q4
Total Claims Pended	27,582	14,092	19,273	18,689
Total Claims Denied	10,452	9,171	11,396	12,603

#### **Claims Paid to Non-Network Providers**

Tables 14-15 are a summary of non-network provider payments.

Table 14. MHT Non-Network Provider Payments by Provider Type and MCO

	ABHWV (MHT)		ТНР		UC	
Claim Type	Total Number of Claims	Total Paid (\$)	Total Number of Claims	Total Paid (\$)	Total Number of Claims	Total Paid (\$)
Medical	158,419	\$26,420,277	13,027	\$9,131,647	203,529	\$29,152,927
ВН	5,369	\$1,399,186	116	\$43,433	73,454	\$5,455,585
Dental	83	\$44,448	0	\$0	211,475	\$51,125,672

	ABHWV (MHP)				
Claim Type	Total Number of Claims	Total Paid (\$)			
Medical	14,384	\$1,808,511			
ВН	2,574	\$3,289,593			
Dental	1	\$88			

#### Table 15. MHP Non-Network Provider Payments by Provider Type and MCO

## Self-Selection vs. Auto-Enrollment

Table 16 shows the number of members who choose their MCO compared to the number that autoenrolled into each MCO. It also shows the percentage of total MCO members who self-selected or autoenrolled.

Program	мсо	Number ( <i>Percentage</i> ) of Members Who Self-Selected	Number ( <i>Percentage</i> ) of Members Who Auto-Enrolled
MHT	ABHWV	123,227 (70.57%)	51,401 (29.43%)
MHT	THP	76,272 (61.10%) 48,556 (38.90%)	
MHT	UC	144,110 (73.97%)	50,724 (26.03%)
MHT Total		343,609 (69.52%)	150,681 (30.48%)
МНР	ABHWV	613 (2.22%)	27,048 (97.78%)
Total		344,222 (65.95%)	177,729 (34.05%)

## Per-Member, Per-Month (PMPM) Payments and Total Capitation

The average PMPM payment amount and total number of payments for each MCO are summarized in Table 17.

Program	МСО	MCO Total Capitation Total Member Months		Average PMPM
MHT	ABHWV	\$686,614,121.00	1,968,289	\$348.84
MHT	THP	\$502,415,040.00	1,375,745	\$365.19
MHT	UC	\$727,125,842.11 2,186,753		\$332.51
МНР	ABHWV	\$172,642,901.00	305,776	\$564.61

Table 17. Capitation and PMPM Payments by MCO

### **Health Outcome Comparison**

See Appendix B for a comparison of nationally recognized health outcomes by MCO. Health outcomes are reported using HEDIS measures, which are delayed by several months. Therefore, the most recent measures in Appendix B reflect Measurement Year 2020.

## **Member and Provider Satisfaction Surveys**

See Appendix C for the Consumer Assessment of Health Plan Providers and Systems (CAHPS®) member satisfaction survey results by MCO.

Due to the COVID-19 pandemic, the provider satisfaction survey requirement for the MCOs was waived in CY 2020. The CY 2021 provider survey will be administered between March and June 2022. The results will be available later in 2022.

### **Annual Audited Financial Statements**

See Appendix D for the annual audited financial statements for each MCO.

#### Sanctions

In 2021, there were no financial sanctions and Corrective Action Plans (CAPs) issued against the three MCOs.

### **Member Grievances and Appeals**

The number of members that filed a grievance or appeal, separated by MCO, are listed in Tables 18-21. The tables include the number and percentages of appeals either reversed or resolved in favor of the member.

ABHWV (MHT) Outcome	2021 Q1	2021 Q2	2021 Q3	2021 Q4
Number of Grievances and Appeals	61	67	106	103
Number Resolved in Favor of the Member	22	24	26	17
% Resolved in Favor of the Member	36.1%	35.8%	24.5%	16.5%

#### Table 18. ABHWV MHT Grievances and Appeals Outcomes

#### Table 19. THP MHT Grievances and Appeals Outcomes

THP Outcome	2021 Q1	2021 Q2	2021 Q3	2021 Q4
Number of Grievances and Appeals	5	15	39	0
Number Resolved in Favor of the Member	3	5	25	0
% Resolved in Favor of the Member	60.0%	33.3%	64.1%	0.0%

#### Table 20. UC MHT Grievances and Appeals Outcomes

UC Outcome	2021 Q1	2021 Q2	2021 Q3	2021 Q4
Number of Grievances and Appeals	289	416	393	341
Number Resolved in Favor of the Member	27	52	54	42
% Resolved in Favor of the Member	9.3%	12.5%	13.7%	12.3%

#### Table 21. ABHWV MHP Grievances and Appeals Outcomes

ABHWV (MHP) Outcome	2021 Q1	2021 Q2	2021 Q3	2021 Q4
Number of Grievances and Appeals	5	12	10	9
Number Resolved in Favor of the Member	0	5	1	0
% Resolved in Favor of the Member	0.0%	41.7%	10.0%	0.0%

## **Outpatient Emergency Services and Urgent Care**

Tables 22-25 include the number of members, by MCO, who received unduplicated emergency room and urgent care services.

AHBWV (MHT) Service Type	2021 Q1	2021 Q2	2021 Q3	2021 Q4
Members Receiving Emergency Room Services	14,868	19,011	20,076	17,912
Members Receiving Urgent Care Services	12,872	15,018	17,386	16,004

Table 23. THP MHT Outpatient Emergency Services and Urgent Care

THP Service Type	2021 Q1	2021 Q2	2021 Q3	2021 Q4
Members Receiving Emergency Room Services	45,205	56,302	58,907	51,436
Members Receiving Urgent Care Services	9,449	11,656	13,214	12,481

#### Table 24. UC MHT Outpatient Emergency Services and Urgent Care

UC Service Type	2021 Q1	2021 Q2	2021 Q3	2021 Q4
Members Receiving Emergency Room Services	1,621	2,033	2,118	1,935
Members Receiving Urgent Care Services	20,802	22,174	25,174	24,144

#### Table 25. ABHWV MHP Outpatient Emergency Services and Urgent Care

AHBWV (MHP) Service Type	2021 Q1	2021 Q2	2021 Q3	2021 Q4
Members Receiving Emergency Room Services	1,462	2,113	2,419	2,346
Members Receiving Urgent Care Services	1,767	2,310	2,794	2,607

## **Inpatient Medicaid Days**

Table 26 gives the number of inpatient days by MCO and CY 2021 quarter.

Program	МСО	2021 Q1	2021 Q2	2021 Q3	2021 Q4
MHT	ABHWV	22,193	23,543	24,348	19,880
MHT	THP	16,504	21,151	19,401	13,911
MHT	UC	22,393	24,813	24,725	24,096
МНР	ABHWV	12,098	11,479	11,584	10,458

Table 26. Number of Inpatient Medicaid Days by MCO and CY 2021 Quarter

### **Pharmacy Benefits**

Pharmacy benefits are not administered under managed care.

## **Service Authorizations**

Table 27 lists the number of CY 2021 service authorizations by MCO.

Ducuidan Turc	МНТ	МНТ	МНТ	МНР
Provider Type	ABHWV	ТНР	UC	ABHWV
Medical	64,661	13,284	44,626	3,889
ВН	17,859	26,847	6,568	7,035
Dental	28,046	10,197	16,559	6,850
Total	110,566	50,328	67,753	17,774

Table 27. Number of CY 2021 Service Authorizations by MCO and Provider Type

## **Plan Quality Rating**

National Committee for Quality Assurance (NCQA) changed the methodology for reporting health plan accreditation. Since September 2020, health plans renewing accreditation may only achieve a status of denied, provisional, or accredited. As of March 2022, all three MCOs have achieved the status level of "Accredited."

Health plan accreditation uses the Health Plan Ratings based on CAHPS<sup>®</sup> survey and the Healthcare Effectiveness and Data Information Set (HEDIS<sup>®</sup>) measure reporting. For additional information on MCO HEDIS/CAHPS performance, please see Appendices B and C.

Additional information on NCQA's Health Insurance Plan Ratings is located on the NCQA website at <u>https://reportcards.ncqa.org/</u>.

## **Medical Loss Ratio and Administrative Costs**

The Medical Loss Ratio (MLR) is the percent of premium an insurer spends on medical claims and quality improvement expenses (defined as medical and hospital costs divided by premium received) rather than administrative costs. Table 28 below shows data reported by the MCOs on the percentages of premium spent on medical costs, as well as the administrative costs of each MCO, defined as the general administrative expenses and claim adjustment expenses.

The State is in the process of validating this data and the final MLR may change for calendar year 2021. The amount of money refunded to the State if the MCO does not meet MLR requirements will not be available until June 30, 2022. As a result, this data is pending.

Program	мсо	MLR	Administrative Costs	State Refunds
МНТ	ABHWV	85.5%	\$69,100,133.00	Pending
МНТ	ТНР	83.6%	\$35,452,807.00	Pending
МНТ	UC	80.1%	\$41,845,855.57	Pending
МНР	ABHWV	83.7%	\$14,985,872.98	Pending

Table 28. Medical Loss Ratio, Administrative Costs, and State Refunds

### **Fee-for-Service Medicaid**

The current and previous fee-for-service (FFS) spends by service line can be obtained from the Legislative Oversight Commission on Health and Human Resource Accountability upon request.

### Annual Cost Information – Managed Care

#### Aggregate Dollars Expended

Table 29 shows the total aggregate dollars expended by each MCO for the last five calendar years.

 Table 29. Total Aggregate Dollars Expended by MCO from CY 2017-2021

		Total Aggregate Dollars Expended				
Program	мсо	CY 2017	CY 2018	CY 2019	CY 2020	CY 2021
МНТ	ABHWV	\$447,026,283	\$494,534,564	\$500,341,148	\$662,801,214	\$714,154,062
МНТ	THP	\$308,742,860	\$275,065,829	\$313,436,553	\$352,319,497	\$404,373,850

		Total Aggregate Dollars Expended								
Program	мсо	CY 2017	CY 2018	CY 2019	CY 2020	CY 2021				
МНТ	UC	\$472,409,127	\$384,943,620	\$435,370,545	\$502,502,394	\$582,736,242				
МНР	ABHWV	N/A	N/A	N/A	\$111,226,531	\$115,173,013				

#### **Annual Rate of Cost Inflation**

The annual rate of cost inflation for the last five fiscal years for each MCO can be found in Table 30.

#### Table 30. Annual Rate of Cost Inflation by MCO from CY 2017-2021

		Annual Rate of Cost Inflation								
Program	мсо	CY 2017	CY 2018	CY 2019	CY 2020	CY 2021				
МНТ	ABHWV	3.40%	10.63%	1.17%	32.47%	7.75%				
МНТ	тнр	-4.44%	-8.46%	6.86% -2.55%		-0.40%				
МНТ	UC	N/A	1.08%	4.40%	2.73%	2.73%				
МНР	ABHWV	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	3.43%				

### Appendix A: Provider Network by Specialty, County, and MCO

https://dhhr.wv.gov/bms/Members/Managed%20Care/MCOreports/Documents/Copy%20of%20Appendix%20A %202020%20Provider%20Network.pdf

#### **Appendix B: WV HEDIS Measures**

https://dhhr.wv.gov/bms/Members/Managed%20Care/Documents/Reports/Annual%20Reports/Appendix%20B% 20-%20HEDIS%20Measures%20%28Measurement%20Year%202020%29.pdf

### **Appendix C: WV CAHPS Results**

Copy of Appendix C\_2018-2020 WV CAHPS Results.pdf

#### **Appendix D: MCO Audited Financial Statements**

11810 UNICARE Health Plan of West Virginia, Inc. PrintBooks Statement (wv.gov)



## West Virginia Department of Health and Human Resources

## Children's Health Insurance Program

APRIL 2022 Report

to

Joint Committee on Government and Finance

#### West Virginia Children's Health Insurance Program Comparative Statement of Revenues, Expenditures, Changes in Fund Balance, and Budget-to-Actual For the Eight Months Ending February 28, 2022 and February 28, 2021

			unig i ebi uai y 20, 2022					
	Annual	Budget	Actual	Actual	Actual		Budget	
	Budget 2022	Year-to-Date	February 28, 2022	February 28, 2021	Variance \$	%	Variance \$	%
							·	
Beginning Operating Fund Balance			\$7,418,708	\$6,218,611	\$1,200,097	19%		
Revenues								
Federal Grants	\$53,211,908	\$35,474,605	\$30,449,315	\$30,389,125	\$60,190	0%	(\$5,025,290)	-14%
State Appropriations	\$7,090,665	\$4,727,110	\$4,159,859	\$4,099,933	\$0	0%	(\$567,251)	<mark>-12%</mark>
Premium Revenues	\$82,500	\$55,000	\$34,934	\$56,555	(\$21,621)	-38%	(\$20,066)	-36%
Investment Earnings (Interest)	<u>\$100,000</u>	<u>\$66,667</u>	<u>(\$40,285)</u>	<u>\$80,808</u>	<u>(\$121,093)</u>	<u>-150%</u>	(\$106,951)	<mark>-160%</mark>
Total Operating Fund Revenues	<u>\$60,485,073</u>	<u>\$40,323,382</u>	<u>\$34,603,824</u>	<u>\$34,626,421</u>	<u>(\$22,597)</u>	0%	(\$5,719,558)	-14%
Expenditures:								
Claims Expenses:								
Managed Care Organizations			\$25,049,769	\$6,221,162	\$18,828,607	303%		
Prescribed Drugs			\$7,223,584	\$6,613,189	\$610,395	9%		
Inpatient Hospital Services			\$409,977	\$2,322,286	(\$1,912,309)	-82%		
Physicians & Surgical			\$1,770,173	\$6,567,678	(\$4,797,505)	-73%		
Dental			\$90,385	\$4,338,390	(\$4,248,005)	-98%		
Outpatient Services			\$201,282	\$3,662,409	(\$3,461,127)	-95%		
Therapy			\$55,544	\$945,962	(\$890,418)	-94%		
Other Services			\$43,501	\$1,578,603	(\$1,535,102)	-97%		
Inpatient Mental Health			\$20,415	\$310,158	(\$289,743)	-93%		
Vision			\$11,408	\$378,475	(\$367,067)	-97%		
Durable & Disposable Med. Equip.			\$4,979	\$214,719	(\$209,740)	-98%		
Outpatient Mental Health			\$3,221	\$168,124	(\$164,903)	-98%		
Medical Transportation			\$57,213	\$203,256	(\$146,043)	-72%		
Less: Other Collections**			(\$4,916)	(\$94,875)	\$89,959	-95%		
Drug Rebates	<u>(\$2,517,954)</u>	<u>(\$1,678,636)</u>	<u>(\$1,681)</u>	<u>(\$2,131,643)</u>	<u>\$2,129,962</u>	-100%	(\$1,672,038)	<mark>100%</mark>
Total Claims Expenses	\$60,430,294	\$40,286,863	<u>\$34,934,853</u>	<u>\$31,297,893</u>	<u>\$3,636,960</u>	12%	(\$5,352,010)	<mark>-13%</mark>
Administrative Expenses:								
Salaries and Benefits	\$669,704	\$446,469	\$244,138	\$386,459	(\$142,321)	-37%	(\$202,331)	<mark>-45%</mark>
Program Administration	\$4,393,877	\$2,929,251	\$2,146,895	\$1,861,860	\$285,035	15%	(\$782,356)	<mark>-27%</mark>
Eligibility	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0	0%		<mark>0%</mark>
Outreach & Health Promotion	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0	0%	\$0	<mark>0%</mark>
Health Service Initiative	\$225,000	\$150,000	\$112,500	\$56,250	\$50,849	82%	(\$37,500)	<mark>-25%</mark>
Current	<u>\$175,000</u>	<u>\$116,667</u>	<u>\$31,151</u>	<u>\$61,651</u>	(\$2,335,069)	<u>0%</u>	(\$85,516)	<mark>-73%</mark>
Total Administrative Expenses in Ope	<u>\$5,463,581</u>	<u>\$3,642,387</u>	<u>\$2,534,684</u>	<u>\$2,366,220</u>	<u>\$168,464</u>	7%	(\$1,107,703)	<mark>-30%</mark>
Total Operating Fund Expenditures	<u>\$65,893,875</u>	<mark>\$43,929,250</mark>	<u>\$37,469,537</u>	<u>\$33,664,113</u>	<u>\$3,805,424</u>	11%	<mark>(\$6,459,713)</mark>	<mark>-15%</mark>
Adjustments			<u>(\$6,870)</u>	<u>(\$11,988)</u>				
Ending Operating Fund Delense			¢ 4 5 40 405	e7 400 004	(\$2,622,000)	270/		
Ending Operating Fund Balance Money Market			<u><b>\$4,546,125</b></u> \$13,076	<u>\$7,168,931</u> \$1,013,057	<u>(\$2,622,806)</u>	-37%		
Bond Pool			\$3,732,890	\$1,013,057 \$3,774,424				
Cash on Deposit			\$800,159	\$2,381,450				
Cash on Deposit			φ000,109	φ2,361,430				
Unrealized Gain/Loss on Investment				(\$27,963)				
Ending Fund Balance (Accrued Basis)			<u>\$4,546,125</u>	<u>\$7,140,968</u>	<u>(\$2,594,843)</u>	-36%		
			\$4,546,125	\$7,168,931				
Revenues Outside of Operating Funds:								
Federal Grants			<u>\$0</u>	<u>\$0</u>	<u>\$0</u>	0%		
Total WVCHIP Revenues			\$34,603,824	\$34,626,421	(\$22,597)	0%		
Program Expenses outside of Operating Funds:								
Eligibility	<u>\$500,000</u>	<u>\$333,333</u>	\$524,745	\$441,043	\$83,702	19%	\$191,412	<mark>57%</mark>
Total Administrative Expenses	<u>\$5,963,581</u>	<u>\$3,975,721</u>	<u>\$3,059,429</u>	<u>\$2,807,263</u>	<u>\$252,166</u>	9%	(\$916,292)	<mark>-23%</mark>
Total WVCHIP Expenditures	<u>\$66,393,875</u>	<u>\$44,262,583</u>	<u>\$37,994,282</u>	<u>\$34,105,156</u>	<u>\$3,889,126</u>	<u>11%</u>	<mark>(\$6,268,301)</mark>	<mark>-14%</mark>

#### Footnotes:

1) Statement is on cash basis.

2) Estimate of Incurred but Not Reported (IBNR) claims on February 28, 2021 is \$490,000. The February 28, 2022 estimate was \$3,560,000.

3) Administrative Accounts Payable balance on February 28, 2022 was \$382,746. The February 28, 2021 balance was \$594,239.

4) 2022 and 2021 adjustments to fund balance represent timing issues between the payment of expense and the draw-down of federal revenues.

5) Revenues are primarily federal funds. WVCHIP's Federal Matching Assistance Percentage (FMAP) during SFY22 is 85.0%. FMAP during SFY21 was 98.3% through 09/30/20 and 85.0% starting 10/01/20.

6) Other Collections are primarily provider refunds and subrogation (amounts received from other insurers responsible for bills WVCHIP paid - primarily auto).

7) Physician & Surgical services include physicians, clinics, lab, Federally Qualified Health Centers (FQHC), and vaccine payments.

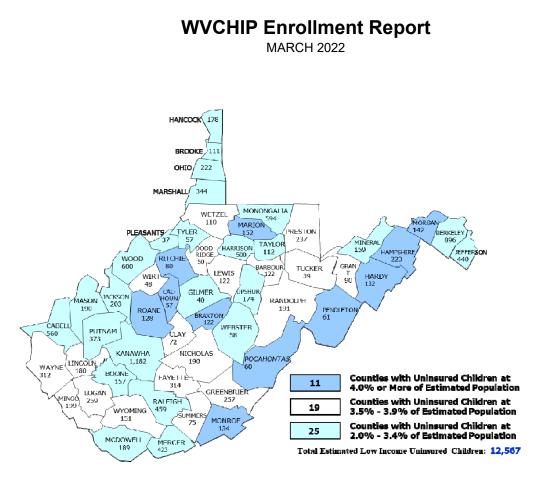
8) Other Services includes home health, chiropractors, psychologists, podiatrists, and nurse practitioners.

9) Eligibility costs outside the fund represent the costs allocated to the WVCHIP for eligibility and enrollment processing (RAPIDS/WVPATH). Operating fund costs represent those directly billed to WVCHIP.

#### Unaudited - For Management Purposes Only PRELIMINARY STATEMENT

# WVCHIP Enrollment Report MARCH 2022

	County Pop.				MATE		Total CHIP	Total Medicaid	Total	CHIP/Medicaid	2018	2018
County	2018 Est. <u>(0-18 Yrs)</u>	BLUE <u>Mar-22</u>	GOLD <u>Mar-22</u>	PREM Mar-22	BLUE <u>Mar-22</u>	PREM <u>Mar-22</u>	Enrollment <u>Mar-22</u>	Enrollment Mar-22	CHIP/Medicaid Enrollment	Enrollment % of Population	SAHIE Uninsured Est.	SAHIE % Uninsured
Barbour	3,332	99	25	82	2	2	210	2,365	2,575	77.3%	122	3.7%
Berkeley	27,917	907	357	589	12	15	1,880	15,698	17,578	63.0%	896	3.2%
Boone Braxton	4,775 2,784	88 64	48 24	37 40	0 2	0 0	173 130	3,404 1,776	3,577 1,906	74.9% 68.5%	157 122	3.3% 4.4%
Brooke	4,065	04	0	40	0	0	0	67	67	1.6%	122	2.7%
Cabell	18,770	389	183	217	7	5	801	11,486	12,287	65.5%	560	3.0%
Calhoun	1,393	38	17	14	1	1	71	1,032	1,103	79.2%	57	4.1%
Clay	1,961	55	25	36	0	0	116	1,593	1,709	87.1%	72	3.7%
Doddridge	1,308	33	22	17	0	0	72	874	946	72.3%	50	3.8%
Fayette	9,011	237	78	169	5	6	495	6,168	6,663	73.9%	314	3.5%
Gilmer	1,184	38	6	21	0	0	65	702	767	64.8%	40	3.4%
Grant	2,331	45	12	41	1	1	100	1,439	1,539	66.0%	90	3.9%
Greenbrier	6,860	236	86	143	3	3	471	4,640	5,111	74.5%	257	3.7%
Hampshire	4,388	117	52	78	2	3	252	2,898	3,150	71.8%	223	5.1%
Hancock Hardy	5,674 2,862	211 90	100 36	129 45	2 2	0 0	442 173	4,922 1,891	5,364 2,064	94.5% 72.1%	178 132	3.1% 4.6%
Harrison	2,802	373	172	267	5	3	820	8,228	9,048	61.0%	500	3.4%
Jackson	6,264	118	52	90	0	0	260	3,792	4,052	64.7%	203	3.2%
Jefferson	13,200	331	92	188	1	2	614	4,806	5,420	41.1%	440	3.3%
Kanawha	36,965	811	361	623	15	15	1,825	23,690	25,515	69.0%	1182	3.2%
Lewis	3,480	81	38	53	1	4	177	2,426	2,603	74.8%	122	3.5%
Lincoln	4,638	98	32	58	1	1	190	3,445	3,635	78.4%	180	3.9%
Logan	6,835	146	63	90	0	2	301	5,242	5,543	81.1%	259	3.8%
Marion	3,764	288	79	186	4	5	562	6,559	7,121	189.2%	152	4.0%
Marshall	11,544	110	58	59	1	3	231	3,192	3,423	29.7%	344	3.0%
Mason	6,140	105	48	65	0	1	219	3,328	3,547	57.8%	190	3.1%
Mercer	12,368	337 138	156 47	251 71	0 1	3 0	747 257	9,716	10,463 3,200	84.6% 58.4%	423 159	3.4% 2.9%
Mineral Mingo	5,476 5,369	76	47 54	57	0	1	188	2,943 4,421	4,609	85.8%	199	3.7%
Monongalia	17,965	411	143	226	2	4	786	7,191	7,977	44.4%	594	3.3%
Monroe	2,687	65	33	96	0	2	196	1,558	1,754	65.3%	134	5.0%
Morgan	3,320	100	36	72	0	0	208	1,928	2,136	64.3%	142	4.3%
McDowell	5,708	80	48	34	1	0	163	3,193	3,356	58.8%	189	3.3%
Nicholas	5,199	156	85	116	2	2	361	3,597	3,958	76.1%	190	3.7%
Ohio	8,098	210	74	125	2	0	411	4,804	5,215	64.4%	222	2.7%
Pendleton	1,304	35	18	29	1	0	83	734	817	62.7%	61	4.7%
Pleasants	1,457	20	14	11	0	1	46	807	853	58.5%	37	2.5%
Pocahontas Preston	1,495 6,586	41 210	22 80	35 155	0 2	0 3	98 450	968 3,639	1,066 4,089	71.3% 62.1%	60 237	4.0% 3.6%
Putnam	13,145	315	124	233	2	5	430 679	5,370	6,049	46.0%	373	2.8%
Raleigh	15,751	397	133	297	2	2	831	11,101	11,932	75.8%	459	2.9%
Randolph	5,474	172	56	130	0	2	360	3,683	4,043	73.9%	191	3.5%
Ritchie	1,972	35	6	18	0	1	60	1,252	1,312	66.5%	80	4.1%
Roane	2,970	97	54	94	0	1	246	2,075	2,321	78.1%	128	4.3%
Summers	2,160	72	17	34	0	0	123	1,717	1,840	85.2%	75	3.5%
Taylor	3,493	70	35	61	2	0	168	1,928	2,096	60.0%	112	3.2%
Tucker	1,063	42	26	32	0	3	103	700	803	75.5%	39	3.7%
Tyler	1,792	32	7	20	0	0	59	990	1,049	58.5%	57	3.2%
Upshur	5,076	133 170	61 76	110 97	0 3	1 0	305	3,492	3,797	74.8%	174	3.4%
Wayne Webster	8,373 1,690	40	76 16	97 28	3 0	1	346 85	5,515 1,405	5,861 1,490	70.0% 88.2%	312 58	3.7% 3.4%
Webstel	3,126	40	14	32	0	0	91	2,182	2,273	72.7%	110	3.5%
Wirt	1,269	22	5	21	0	0	48	807	855	67.4%	48	3.8%
Wood	18,016	451	121	216	2	7	797	10,736	11,533	64.0%	600	3.3%
Wyoming	4,317	97	<u>60</u>	84	<u>1</u>	<u>3</u>	245	3,157	3,402	78.8%	<u>151</u>	3.5%
Totals	<u>372,999</u>	<u>9,177</u>	<u>3,687</u>	<u>6,122</u>	<u>90</u>	<u>114</u>	<u>19,190</u>	<u>227,272</u>	246,462	<u>66.1%</u>	<u>12,567</u>	<u>3.4%</u>

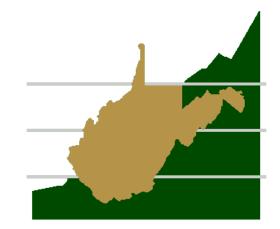


The above map shows the most recent 2018 county level data provided by the U.S. Census Bureau Small Area Health Insurance Estimates (SAHE) for children under 19 years. While the statewide average for children under 19 is now about 3.4%, the SAHE data reflects more accurately the variation from county to county depending on the availability of employer-sponsored insurance and should be a more accurate way to target outreach than in previous years.

# WEST VIRGINIA INVESTMENT MANAGEMENT BOARD

Participant Plan Performance Report

February 28, 2022



# Participant Plans Allocation & Performance Net of Fees

# Period Ending: February 28, 2022

	6/30/2021		2/28/2022					2/28/2022 Performance				
	Asset (\$000)	%	Asset (\$000)	%	1 Month	3 Month	FYTD	1 Year	3 Year	5 Year	10 Year	20 Yea
WIMB Fund Assets	25,345,298	100.0	24,860,825	100.0								
ension Assets	20,619,195	81.3	20,248,054	81.5								
Public Employees' Retirement System	8,807,095	34.7	8,672,030	34.9	(1.2)	(1.0)	0.4	11.8	12.7	10.9	9.7	8.2
Teachers' Retirement System	9,886,658	39.0	9,636,393	38.8	(1.2)	(1.0)	0.4	11.7	12.7	10.9	9.6	8.0
EMS Retirement System	118,769	0.5	120,205	0.5	(1.2)	(1.0)	0.4	11.7	12.7	10.9	9.6	
Public Safety Retirement System	851,520	3.4	821,441	3.3	(1.2)	(1.0)	0.4	11.8	12.7	10.9	9.7	8.2
Judges' Retirement System	280,670	1.1	278,953	1.1	(1.2)	(1.0)	0.4	11.7	12.8	10.9	9.7	8.
State Police Retirement System	301,156	1.2	307,587	1.2	(1.2)	(1.0)	0.4	11.6	12.7	10.9	9.7	8.
Deputy Sheriffs' Retirement System	314,633	1.2	314,676	1.3	(1.2)	(1.0)	0.4	11.7	12.7	10.9	9.7	8.
Municipal Police & Firefighter Retirement System	23,816	0.1	26,977	0.1	(1.2)	(1.0)	0.3	11.4	12.6	10.8	9.3	
Natural Resources Police Office Retirement System	25,063	0.1	25,743	0.1	(1.2)	(1.0)	0.4	11.6				
Municipal Model A (I)	7,477	0.0	41,640	0.2	(0.3)	(0.1)	1.3	12.8	13.2	11.3		
Municipal Model B (I)	2,338	0.0	2,409	0.0	(1.9)	(2.6)	(2.5)	3.3				
nsurance Assets	3,524,704	14.0	3,358,737	13.5								
Workers' Compensation Old Fund	1,086,608	4.3	998,934	4.0	(1.3)	(1.9)	(1.6)	2.6	7.7	6.4	5.4	
Workers' Comp. Self-Insured Guaranty Risk Pool	39,772	0.2	38,812	0.2	(1.2)	(1.7)	(1.4)	3.0	7.8	6.4	5.6	
Workers' Comp. Self-Insured Security Risk Pool	56,201	0.2	53,645	0.2	(1.2)	(1.7)	(1.4)	3.0	7.8	6.4		
Workers' Comp. Uninsured Employers' Fund	16,909	0.1	16,824	0.1	(1.2)	(1.7)	(1.4)	3.0	7.6	6.3	5.4	
Pneumoconiosis	247,663	1.0	231,867	0.9	(1.2)	(1.7)	(1.4)	3.0	7.8	6.4	5.6	5.
Board of Risk & Insurance Management	194,839	0.8	192,127	0.8	(1.2)	(1.7)	(1.4)	3.0	7.8	6.5	5.6	
Public Employees' Insurance Agency	270,948	1.1	208,869	0.8	(1.2)	(1.8)	(1.3)	2.8	7.4	6.1	5.5	
WV Retiree Health Benefit Trust Fund	1,611,764	6.3	1,617,659	6.5	(1.2)	(1.0)	0.4	11.6	12.7	10.9	9.6	
ndowment Assets	1,201,399	4.7	1,254,034	5.0								
Berkeley County Development Authority	8,428	0.0	8,458	0.0	(1.2)	(1.0)	0.4	11.7	12.7	10.9		
Wildlife Fund	78,281	0.3	78,804	0.3	(1.2)	(1.0)	0.4	11.7	12.7	10.9	9.6	8.2
WV State Parks and Recreation Endowment Fund	6,465	0.0	11,358	0.0	(1.1)	(0.9)	0.0					
Revenue Shortfall Reserve Fund	293,538	1.2	356,348	1.4	(0.6)	(2.2)	(0.6)	0.9	4.0	3.1	2.5	
Revenue Shortfall Reserve Fund - Part B	557,458	2.2	547,034	2.2	(1.4)	(2.6)	(1.9)	1.7	7.0	5.8	5.1	
WV DEP Trust	11,837	0.0	11,660	0.1	(1.5)	(1.6)	(1.5)	5.8	10.9	9.1	8.4	
	,501	0.0	,000	÷.1	(	(	(	0.0		<b>.</b>	0.1	



# Composite Asset Allocation & Performance Net of Fees

Period Ending: February 28, 2022

						Perform	ance %			
	Asset (\$000)	%	1 Month	3 Month	FYTD	1 Year	3 Year	5 Year	10 Year	20 Year
Investment Pools Composite	24,869,371	100.00								
Portable Alpha Composite +/- S&P 500 Index	5,066,644	20.37	(3.16) <i>(0.17</i> )	<mark>(3.79)</mark> 0.10	2.11 (0.61)	16.56 <i>0.17</i>				
Large Cap Domestic Equity Composite +/- S&P 500 Index	340,698	1.37	<mark>(2.99)</mark> 0.00	(3.98) <i>(0.09)</i>	2.65 (0.07)	16.28 <i>(0.11)</i>	18.28 <i>0.04</i>	15.11 <i>(0.06)</i>	14.53 <i>(0.06)</i>	9.19 <i>(0.06)</i>
Non-Large Cap Domestic Equity Composite +/- Russell 2500 Index	1,017,649	4.09	2.67 1.54	<mark>(2.73)</mark> 1.52	<mark>(0.73)</mark> 5.60	7.48 7.09	13.86 <i>0.</i> 98	12.10 <i>0.8</i> 9	12.09 <i>(0.06)</i>	10.33 <i>0.29</i>
International Equity Composite +/- MSCI AC World ex US IMI Index (b)	5,062,984	20.36	(1.60) <i>0.2</i> 7	0.27 2.18	<mark>(6.15)</mark> 0.43	0.71 <i>0.4</i> 9	9.23 0.78	7.95 0.09	7.18 <i>1.13</i>	8.20 <i>0.</i> 96
Fixed Income Composite +/- Bloomberg Universal (c)	4,552,227	18.31	(2.14) <i>(0.78)</i>	(3.49) 0.10	(3.84) <i>(0.36)</i>	(2.79) (0.06)	3.86 0.47	3.56 0.70	3.48 0.68	4.75 0.47
Core Fixed Income Composite +/- Bloomberg US Aggregate	1,385,969	5.57	(1.04) <i>0.08</i>	(3.03) <i>0.46</i>	<mark>(2.69)</mark> 0.49	<mark>(1.85)</mark> 0.79	4.19 0.89	3.38 0.67	3.09 <i>0.62</i>	
Total Return Fixed Income Composite (j) +/- Bloomberg Universal	3,166,258	12.74	(2.61) <i>(1.25)</i>	(3.70) <i>(0.11)</i>	(4.34) (0.86)	(3.19) <i>(0.46)</i>	3.69 <i>0.30</i>	3.62 0.76	3.66 <i>0.86</i>	5.12 0.75
TIPS Composite +/- Bloomberg US TIPS	501,618	2.02	0.85 <i>0.00</i>	<mark>(0.86)</mark> 0.01	2.92 0.00	6.11 <i>0.05</i>	7.62 0.09	4.89 <i>0.08</i>	2.80 <i>0.03</i>	
Cash Composite +/- FTSE 3 Month US T-Bill (d)	127,247	0.51	0.00 (0.01)	0.00 (0.02)	0.03 0.00	0.04 (0.01)	0.72 (0.11)	1.03 <i>(0.07)</i>	0.61 <i>(0.02)</i>	1.32 (0.03)
Private Equity Composite +/- Russell 3000 + 3% (e, f)	2,790,249	11.22	0.01 2.28	<mark>(0.31)</mark> 3.59	6.60 4.45	51.68 36.39	31.37 10.82	26.50 <i>8.82</i>	19.20 <i>1.</i> 66	
Real Estate Composite +/- NCREIF + 1% (e)	2,333,788	9.38	0.37 (1.72)	3.24 (2.85)	8.32 (5.78)	16.27 (0.56)	7.86 (0.96)	8.34 (0.11)	9.17 <i>(1.04)</i>	
Hedge Fund Composite +/- HFRI FOF + 1% (g)	2,302,003	9.26	0.44 0.96	1.76 <i>4.46</i>	1.58 3.08	5.12 3.59	7.31 0.32	5.64 0.04	5.27 0.83	
Private Credit & Income Composite +/- CS Leveraged Loan + 2% (e, k)	774,264	3.11	0.82 1.15	1.90 <i>0.91</i>	3.02 (0.02)	10.39 <i>5.15</i>	7.22 1.18	6.60 0.53		



# Participant Plans Allocation vs. Strategy

	Equity Actual % Str			Income Strategy %		e Equity Strategy %		Estate Strategy %		dit & Income Strategy %	•	e Funds Strategy %	Cash Actual % St	
Pension Assets														
Public Employees' Retirement System	49.0	50.0	14.9	15.0	12.7	10.0	10.6	10.0	3.5	5.0	9.0	10.0	0.3	0.0
Teachers' Retirement System	49.0	50.0	14.9	15.0	12.7	10.0	10.7	10.0	3.5	5.0	9.1	10.0	0.1	0.0
EMS Retirement System	48.8	50.0	15.1	15.0	12.7	10.0	10.6	10.0	3.5	5.0	9.0	10.0	0.3	0.0
Public Safety Retirement System	49.1	50.0	14.8	15.0	12.8	10.0	10.7	10.0	3.5	5.0	9.1	10.0	0.0	0.0
Judges' Retirement System	49.0	50.0	15.0	15.0	12.7	10.0	10.6	10.0	3.5	5.0	9.0	10.0	0.2	0.0
State Police Retirement System	48.8	50.0	15.1	15.0	12.7	10.0	10.6	10.0	3.5	5.0	9.0	10.0	0.3	0.0
Deputy Sheriffs' Retirement System	48.9	50.0	15.1	15.0	12.7	10.0	10.6	10.0	3.5	5.0	9.0	10.0	0.2	0.0
Municipal Police & Firefighter Retirement System	48.3	50.0	14.8	15.0	12.5	10.0	10.4	10.0	3.5	5.0	8.9	10.0	1.6	0.0
Natural Resources Police Office Retirement System	48.7	50.0	14.9	15.0	12.6	10.0	10.6	10.0	3.5	5.0	9.0	10.0	0.7	0.0
Municipal Model A	8.7	50.0	2.6	15.0	2.3	10.0	1.9	10.0	0.6	5.0	1.6	10.0	82.3	0.0
Municipal Model B	52.8	55.0	42.1	45.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	5.1	0.0
Insurance Assets														
Workers' Compensation Old Fund	29.9	30.0	52.1	50.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	13.8	15.0	4.2	5.0
Workers' Comp. Self-Insured Guaranty Risk Pool	29.7	30.0	47.0	45.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	18.2	20.0	5.1	5.0
Workers' Comp. Self-Insured Security Risk Pool	29.6	30.0	47.3	45.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	18.3	20.0	4.8	5.0
Workers' Comp. Uninsured Employers Fund	29.6	30.0	46.9	45.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	18.2	20.0	5.3	5.0
Pneumoconiosis	29.8	30.0	47.5	45.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	18.3	20.0	4.4	5.0
Board of Risk & Insurance Mgmt.	29.7	30.0	47.0	45.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	18.2	20.0	5.1	5.0
Public Employees' Insurance Agency	24.6	25.0	57.2	55.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	18.2	20.0	0.0	0.0
WV Retiree Health Benefit Trust Fund	48.9	50.0	15.3	15.0	12.7	10.0	10.6	10.0	3.5	5.0	9.0	10.0	0.0	0.0
Endowment Assets														
Berkeley County Development Authority	48.9	50.0	15.3	15.0	12.7	10.0	10.6	10.0	3.5	5.0	9.0	10.0	0.0	0.0
Wildlife Fund	48.7	50.0	15.2	15.0	12.7	10.0	10.6	10.0	3.5	5.0	9.0	10.0	0.3	0.0
WV State Parks and Recreation Endowment Fund	44.3	50.0	14.7	15.0	11.6	10.0	9.7	10.0	3.2	5.0	8.3	10.0	8.2	0.0
Revenue Shortfall Reserve Fund	0.0	0.0	100.0	100.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0
Revenue Shortfall Reserve Fund - Part B	22.2	22.5	77.8	77.5	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0
WV DEP Trust	64.8	65.0	16.8	15.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	18.4	20.0	0.0	0.0
WV DEP Agency	39.8	40.0	41.9	40.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	18.3	20.0	0.0	0.0

- (a) As of January 2019, the PERS Base is 60% MSCI ACWI Gross and 40% Bloomberg Universal. From January 2014 to December 2018, the PERS Base was 30% Russell 3000, 30% MSCI ACWI ex USA (IMI), and 40% Bloomberg Universal. From April 2008 to December 2013, the PERS Base was 30% Russell 3000, 30% MSCI ACWI ex USA (Standard), and 40% Bloomberg Universal. Prior periods were 42% Russell 3000, 18% MSCI ACWI ex USA, and 40% Bloomberg US Aggregate.
- (b) Prior to January 2014, the index was the MSCI ACW ex USA (Standard).
- (c) Prior to April 2008, the index was Bloomberg US Aggregate.
- (d) Prior to January 2014, the index was FTSE 3 Month US T-Bill plus 15 basis points.
- (e) Private Equity, Real Estate, and Private Credit & Income consist primarily of private market investments. The time lag in determining the fair value of these investments makes the comparison to their public market benchmarks less meaningful over shorter time periods.
- (f) Prior to January 2014, the index was S&P 500 plus 500 basis points.
- (g) Prior to January 2014, the index was Libor plus 400 basis points.
- (h) As of July 2019, the Franklin Benchmark is 50% JPM EMBI Global Diversified ex GCC and 50% JPM GBI EM Diversified. Prior periods were 50% JPM EMBI Global Diversified and 50% JPM GBI EM Diversified.
- (i) Prior to April 2008, the index was a custom index.
- (j) From October 2015 to March 2017, performance returns from the Opportunistic Income Pool were included in the Total Return Fixed Income Composite.
- (k) Prior to April 2017, the index was CS Leveraged Loan plus 250 basis points.
- (I) In July 2020 the municipal plan potential investment models were condensed to Model A and Model B. The June 30, 2020 asset values for Model C and Model D are included in Model A. Model B was formerly Model F.
- (m) From January 2021 to August 2021, the index was S&P 500 Index 2.2x minus 3 Month Libor minus 15 basis points. Prior to January 2021, the index was S&P 500 Index 2.5x minus 3 Month Libor minus 15 basis points.

Note: Participant returns are net of fees. Portfolio returns are net of management fees. Returns shorter than one year are unannualized.

Verus<sup>77</sup>

### Disclaimer

This report contains confidential and proprietary information and is subject to the terms and conditions of the Consulting Agreement. It is being provided for use solely by the customer. The report may not be sold or otherwise provided, in whole or in part, to any other person or entity without written permission from Verus Advisory, Inc., (hereinafter Verus) or as required by law or any regulatory authority. The information presented does not constitute a recommendation by Verus and cannot be used for advertising or sales promotion purposes. This does not constitute an offer or a solicitation of an offer to buy or sell securities, commodities or any other financial instruments or products.

The information presented has been prepared using data from third party sources that Verus believes to be reliable. While Verus exercised reasonable professional care in preparing the report, it cannot guarantee the accuracy of the information provided by third party sources. Therefore, Verus makes no representations or warranties as to the accuracy of the information presented. Verus takes no responsibility or liability (including damages) for any error, omission, or inaccuracy in the data supplied by any third party. Nothing contained herein is, or should be relied on as a promise, representation, or guarantee as to future performance or a particular outcome. Even with portfolio diversification, asset allocation, and a long-term approach, investing involves risk of loss that the investor should be prepared to bear.

The information presented may be deemed to contain forward-looking information. Examples of forward looking information include, but are not limited to, (a) projections of or statements regarding return on investment, future earnings, interest income, other income, growth prospects, capital structure and other financial terms, (b) statements of plans or objectives of management, (c) statements of future economic performance, and (d) statements of assumptions, such as economic conditions underlying other statements. Such forward-looking information can be identified by the use of forward looking terminology such as believes, expects, may, will, should, anticipates, or the negative of any of the foregoing or other variations thereon comparable terminology, or by discussion of strategy. No assurance can be given that the future results described by the forward-looking information will be achieved. Such statements are subject to risks, uncertainties, and other factors which could cause the actual results to differ materially from future results expressed or implied by such forward looking information. The findings, rankings, and opinions expressed herein are the intellectual property of Verus and are subject to change without notice. The information presented does not claim to be all-inclusive, nor does it contain all information that clients may desire for their purposes. The information presented should be read in conjunction with any other material provided by Verus, investment managers, and custodians.

Verus will make every reasonable effort to obtain and include accurate market values. However, if managers or custodians are unable to provide the reporting period's market values prior to the report issuance, Verus may use the last reported market value or make estimates based on the manager's stated or estimated returns and other information available at the time. These estimates may differ materially from the actual value. Hedge fund market values presented in this report are provided by the fund manager or custodian. Market values presented for private equity investments reflect the last reported NAV by the custodian or manager net of capital calls and distributions as of the end of the reporting period. These values are estimates and may differ materially from the investments actual value. Private equity managers report performance using an internal rate of return (IRR), which differs from the time-weighted rate of return (TWRR) calculation done by Verus. It is inappropriate to compare IRR and TWRR to each other. IRR figures reported in the illiquid alternative pages are provided by the respective managers, and Verus has not made any attempts to verify these returns. Until a partnership is liquidated (typically over 10-12 years), the IRR is only an interim estimated return. The actual IRR performance of any LP is not known until the final liquidation.

Verus receives universe data from InvMetrics, eVestment Alliance, and Morningstar. We believe this data to be robust and appropriate for peer comparison. Nevertheless, these universes may not be comprehensive of all peer investors/managers but rather of the investors/managers that comprise that database. The resulting universe composition is not static and will change over time. Returns are annualized when they cover more than one year. Investment managers may revise their data after report distribution. Verus will make the appropriate correction to the client account but may or may not disclose the change to the client based on the materiality of the change.

# Verus<sup>77</sup>



# WEST VIRGINIA OFFICES OF THE INSURANCE COMMISSIONER

Allan L. McVey Insurance Commissioner

**Status Report:** 

# Workers' Compensation

Joint Committee on Government & Finance

April 2022

### Table of Contents:

Introduction	
Definitions	4-6
Monthly Claims Count and Reserve Charts	
Old Fund Cash Statements	12
Coal Workers Pneumoconiosis Fund Cash Statement	
Self-Insured Guaranty Fund Cash Statement	
Self-Insured Security Fund Cash Statement	15
Uninsured Employers' Fund Cash Statement	

### Introduction

The passage of S.B. 1004 in January 2005 brought significant changes to workers' compensation insurance in West Virginia. The Stateadministered monopolistic system effectively ended when a new, legislatively created domestic mutual insurance company, "BrickStreet"<sup>1</sup>, was formed to thereafter issue workers' compensation insurance. BrickStreet began writing new workers' compensation insurance policies in January 2006 (Brickstreet also retained the workers' compensation insurance premium and incurred liability starting in July 2005). The West Virginia workers' compensation insurance market was further privatized and opened to full competition beginning in July 2008.

When Brickstreet was formed to begin to privatize the workers' compensation insurance market in West Virginia, a large legacy liability existed stemming from the historical operation of the State-administered monopolistic fund. This legacy liability was retained by the State of West Virginia in what is known as the "Old Fund." The Old Fund consists of all historical claims with dates of injuries or last exposure through June 30, 2005. In addition to the following sections that specifically reference other "funds," the "private market," or the "self-insured" community (which began in July 2004), this report to the Joint Committee on Government & Finance concerns the workers' compensation legacy liability of the State of West Virginia, i.e., the Old Fund.

As of January 2008, there were 47,961 active Old Fund workers' compensation insurance claims. In December 2020, the number of active claims fell to less than 10,000 for the first time and, as of March 2022, there were 8,162 active claims. The first Workers' Compensation Status Report to the Joint Committee on Government and Finance was issued in June 2008. The following pages update the status of the various workers' compensation funds and the activities associated with the administration of the workers' compensation responsibilities transitioned to the Insurance Commissioner by the Legislature.

<sup>&</sup>lt;sup>1</sup> As a result of their merger, Motorists Insurance Group and BrickStreet Mutual Insurance Co. are now the Encova Mutual Insurance Group.

### **Definitions:**

<u>Appeal (BOR)</u>: A formal procedure conducted by the Board of Review at which a decision of an administrative law judge (OOJ) having presided over a matter of workers' compensation (Old Fund or Privately Insured) is to be afforded additional consideration. An appeal may be filed by any aggrieved party, such as a claimant, employer, dependent of a claimant, private insurance carrier, etc.

**Board of Review:** (BOR) A three judge panel that serves as an intermediate appellate tribunal in workers' compensation litigation. Specifically, the Board of Review reviews all appeals taken from any final decision of the Office of Judges. The BOR may reverse, vacate, modify, or remand a decision of the Office of Judges. Any appeal taken from a Board of Review final order must be filed with the West Virginia Supreme Court of Appeals.

<u>Claim Reserve</u>: individual claim level cost estimate that is projected on the ultimate probable exposure; must be the best projection based on the facts and findings of the claim. This function is to capture the key components that impact the range of any impending cost in workers' compensation claims. No discounting is applied. The Indemnity Reserve is adjusted to cover the cost of loss or exposure both on a temporary and permanent basis. The reserve should also be adjusted to include the projected cost of any death and/or dependent benefits when appropriate. The Medical Reserve covers medical cost, hospital stays, specialized treatment, rehabilitation, durable medical equipment, and medications, etc. The Expense Reserve is placed for the cost of legal defense and investigations, etc. The reserves may be reduced based on the findings of early mortality factors.

<u>Coal Workers' Pneumoconiosis Fund (CWP)</u>: State managed fund into which FBL premiums previously received are held, and out of which FBL benefits are paid. This fund was closed to future liabilities as of 12/31/2005. Because of the latency period between the date of last exposure and the onset of disease, new FBL claims will occur.

Fatal: claim under which the worker died as a result of injury or illness.

**FBL:** claim for Occupational Pneumoconiosis (Black Lung) benefits under Title IV of the federal Coal Mine Health and Safety Act of 1969, i.e. "Federal Black Lung", or FBL.

FBL Awarded Claim: an FBL claim that has been awarded but has not yet been accepted by the responsible operator/insurer

FBL Claim Notice: an FBL claim for which not initial decision has yet been made, but evidence in the claims indicates the potential for an award

**FBL Non-active Claim:** an FBL claim for which an award had been sought but was not afforded. Federal statues permit an appeal process which lasts for 1 year, so the claim would be reopened for consideration upon appeal. Denied FBL claims are closed administratively after 6 months, as the TPA's bill for claims management services monthly on an open claims basis.

**FBL Paying Claim:** an FBL claim for which an award has been made and the responsible operator/insurer has accepted liability. Payments are being made to the claimant or dependents.

**Indemnity**: statutory wage replacement benefits awarded as a result of a worker's occupational illness or injury.

<u>Med Only</u>: claim under which <u>only</u> the payment of medical benefits was sought or awarded, i.e. no payment of wage replacement benefits (indemnity) is being made.

**Office of Judges:** (OOJ) An office comprised of administrative law judges who are charged with resolving protests or appeals to workers' compensation claims management decisions. The Office of Judges conducts hearings, receives, and weighs evidence and arguments, and issues written decisions on protests or appeals from initial claim management decisions. Any final decision of the Office of Judges may be appealed to the workers' compensation Board of Review. The OOJ hears protests involving Old Fund claims as well as those arising from the private market (private carrier or privately insured.)

**Old Fund:** The residual assets and liabilities of the former Worker's Compensation Fund are now reported in a fund known as the Workers' Compensation Old Fund. Disbursements from the Old Fund are related to the liabilities and appropriate administrative expenses necessary for the administration of all claims, actual and incurred but not reported, for any claims with a date of injury on or before June 30, 2005.

**OP/OD:** claim of Occupational Pneumoconiosis or Occupational Disease. An OP claim could be considered the State level equivalent of an FBL claim; however, State OP claims provide for varying percentages of impairment where the FBL applicant must prove total impairment to be eligible. (State OP claims are awarded more frequently than FBL but afford lesser benefits.) An example of an OD claim would be occupational hearing loss.

**Protest (OOJ):** An objection to a ruling of a workers' compensation claim administrator (Old Fund or Private Market) which prompts the initiation of the adjudication process at the Office of Judges.

**PPD:** (Permanent Partial Disability) paid to compensate an injured worker for permanent impairment that results from an occupational injury or disease. The American Medical Association defines permanent impairment as impairment that has become static or well stabilized with or without medical treatment and is not likely to remit despite medical treatment. It should be noted, some injuries that are total loss by severance have statutory impairment ratings that are defined per WV Code §23-4-6(f). Payment for PPD is based upon 4 weeks of compensation for each one percent of disability.

**PTD:** (Permanent Total Disability) A disability which renders a claimant unable to engage in gainful employment requiring skills or abilities which can be acquired, or which are comparable to those of any gainful employment in which the claimant previously engaged with some regularity. While the comparison of pre-injury income and post-disability income is not a factor to be considered in determining whether or not a claimant is permanently and totally disabled, the geographic availability of gainful employment should be considered. Specifically, the geographic availability of gainful employment within a 75-mile driving distance of the claimant's home, or within the distance from the claimant's home to his or her pre-injury employment, whichever is greater, is a factor to be considered in determining whether or not a claimant is PTD.

<u>Self-Insured</u>: an employer who has met certain specific guidelines, and who is then permitted to guarantee their own payment and handling of workers' compensation claims to their employees in accordance with WV statutes.

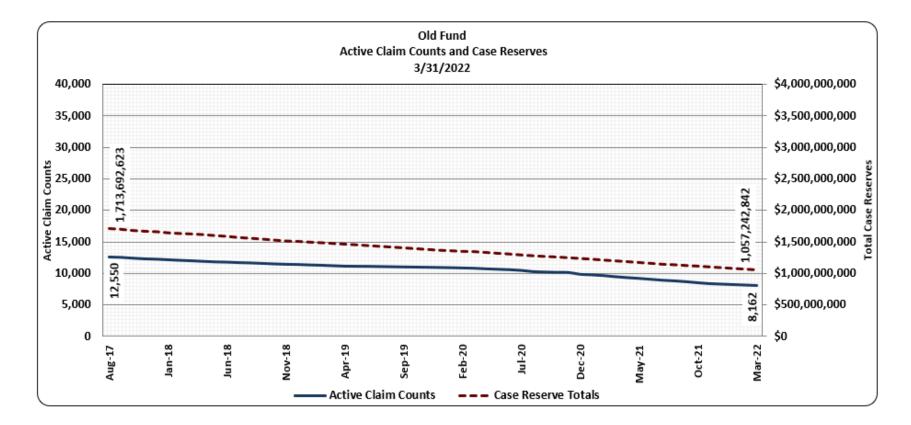
<u>Self-Insured Guaranty Fund</u>: State managed fund consisting of those funds transferred to it from the guaranty pool created pursuant to 85 CSR (2004) and any future funds collected through continued administration of that exempt legislative rule as administered by the WVOIC and out of which workers' compensation benefits may be paid. Covers claims liabilities of bankrupt or defaulted self-insured employers with dates of injury or last exposure <u>after</u> 07/01/2004.

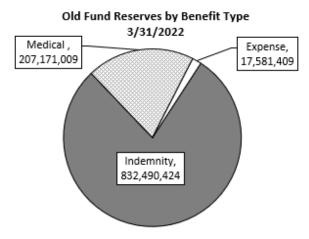
<u>Self-Insured Security Fund</u>: State managed fund consisting of those funds paid into it thru the WVOIC's administration of 85 CSR §19 (2004), and out of which workers' compensation benefits may be paid. Covers claims liabilities of bankrupt or defaulted self-insured employers with dates of injury or last exposure <u>before</u> 07/01/2004. This fund is limited to claimants of those self-insured employers who have defaulted on their claims obligations after 12/31/2005.

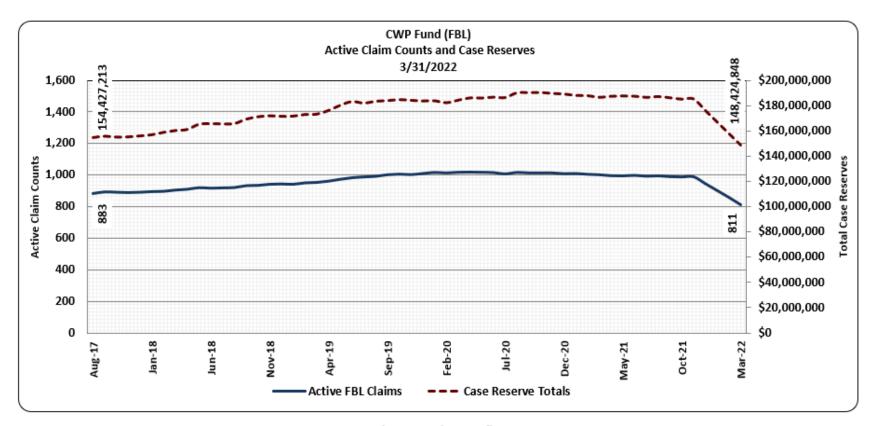
<u>TPD:</u> (Temporary Partial Disability) also referred to as TPR, is paid when an injured worker is released to return to work with restrictions or modifications that restrict, he/she from obtaining their pre-injury wages. The TPD benefit is paid at seventy percent of the difference between the average weekly wage earnings earned at the time of injury and the average weekly wage earnings earned at the new employment.

<u>TTD:</u> (Temporary Total Disability) an inability to return to substantial gainful employment requiring skills or activities comparable to those of one's previous gainful employment during the healing or recovery period after the injury. In order to receive TTD benefits, the injured worker must be certified disabled due to the compensable injury by his/her treating physician.

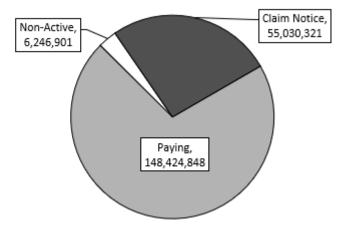
<u>Uninsured Fund</u>: State managed fund into which assessments to carriers or employers received are held, and out of which workers' compensation benefits may be paid to claimant employees of employers who were uninsured if the date of injury or date of last exposure is January 1, 2006 or later.

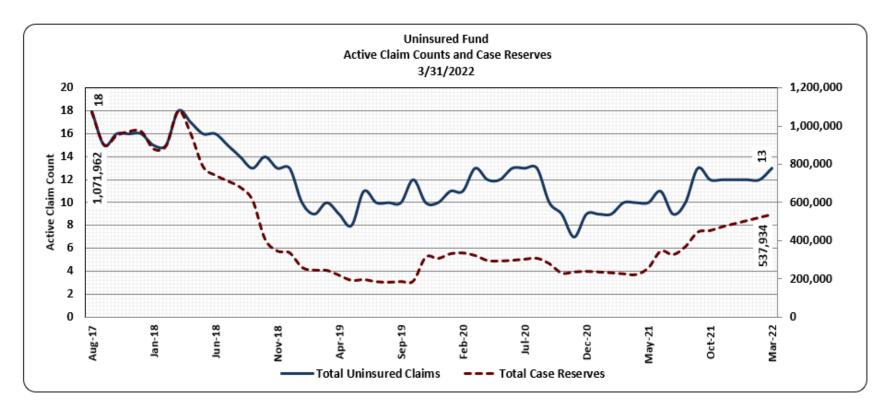




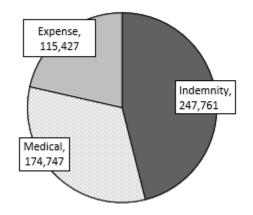


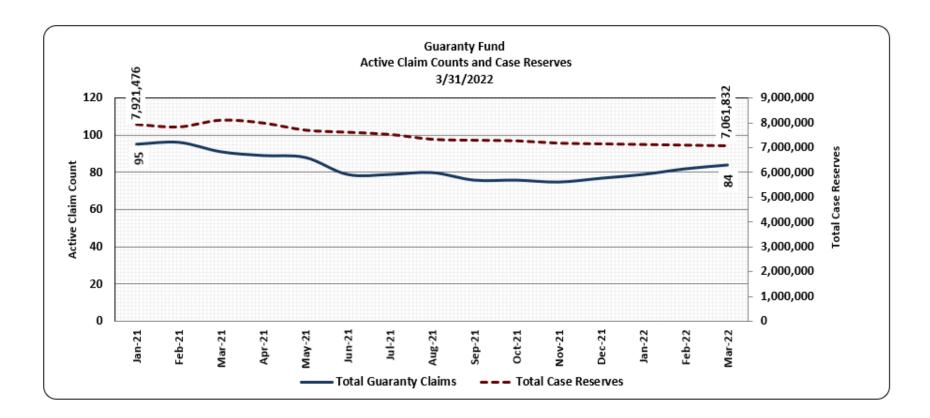
CWP Fund Reserves by Benefit Type 3/31/2022

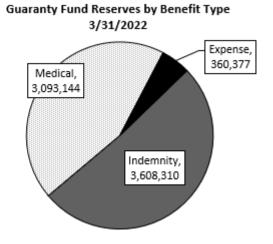


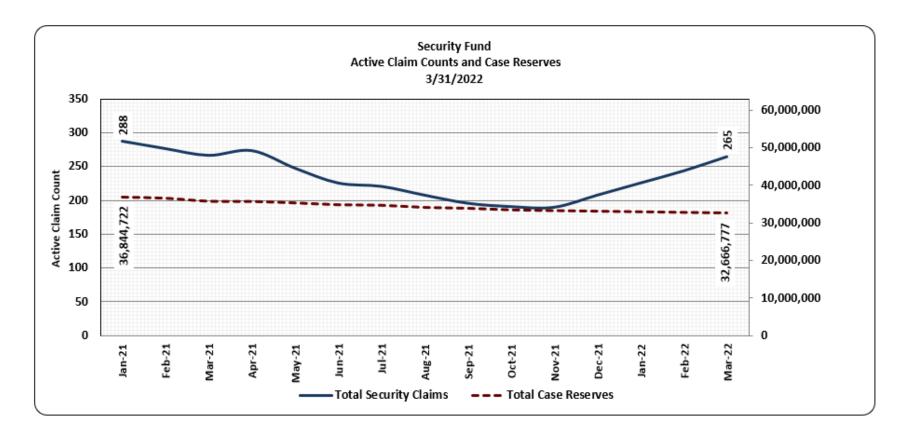


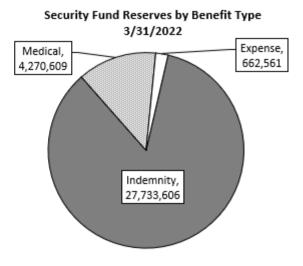
Uninsured Fund Reserves by Benefit Type 3/31/2022











### OLD FUND CASH STATEMENT MARCH 31, 2022

Three Year History for years ended	Three Year	History	for years	ended
------------------------------------	------------	---------	-----------	-------

Cash Beginning Balances	YTD FY2022 1,080,592,100	YTD FY2021 993,229,138	Change 87,362,963	FY2021 993,229,138	FY2020 1,077,104,966	FY2019 1,190,163,510
Revenues						
Personal Income Tax	-	-	-	-	-	-
Severance Tax	-	-	-	-	-	812,164
Debt Reduction Surcharge	-	-	-	-	-	4,078,894
Self-Insured Debt Reduction Surcharge	-	-	-	-	-	1,628,881
Video Lottery	-	-	-	-	-	-
Employer Premium	226,476	179,769	46,707	189,298	138,119	70,302
Other Income - Return of Unclaimed Property	-	-	-	-	-	-
Operating Revenues	226,476	179,769	46,707	189,298	138,119	6,590,241
Investment / Interest Earnings (Losses)	(9,966,030)	147,638,179	(157,604,209)	187,370,470	48,614,936	17,915,993
Total Revenues	(9,739,554)	147,817,948	(157,557,502)	187,559,768	48,753,055	24,506,234
Expenditures						
Claims Benefits Paid:						
Medical	10,769,599	12,590,487	(1,820,888)	16,509,277	21,141,087	21,861,068
Permanent Total Disability	48,030,881	52,797,241	(4,766,360)	69,561,392	75,310,561	81,018,639
Permanent Partial Disability	142,514	76,050	66,463	112,956	70,989	120,930
Temporary Disability	-	-	-	-	(486)	49,001
Fatals	12,991,307	13,933,637	(942,330)	18,386,146	19,297,908	20,440,045
104 weeks death benefit	4,242,915	4,290,551	(47,635)	6,353,928	5,474,959	4,630,636
Settlements	1,461,298	2,185,931	(724,634)	2,708,581	4,452,419	3,688,819
Loss Adjustment Expenses	945,007	879,047	65,960	1,095,241	1,603,551	1,400,225
Total	78,583,521	86,752,944	(8,169,423)	114,727,520	127,350,987	133,209,364
Less: Claims credits and overpayments	330,832	204,466	126,366	334,334	982,782	2,443,869
Total Benefits Paid	78,252,689	86,548,478	(8,295,789)	114,393,187	126,368,205	130,765,495
Administrative Expenses	3,153,630	3,951,149	(797,519)	5,803,619	6,260,679	6,799,283
Total Expenditures	81,406,319	90,499,627	(9,093,309)	120,196,805	132,628,883	137,564,778
Excess (Deficiency) of Revenues over Expenditures	(91,145,873)	57,318,321	(148,464,193)	67,362,963	(83,875,828)	(113,058,544)
Transfer from Operating Fund	-	15,000,000	(15,000,000)	20,000,000		
Cash Ending Balances	989,446,228	1,065,547,459	(76,101,231)	1,080,592,100	993,229,138	1,077,104,966

Note: The purpose of this report is to enhance the user's ability to monitor the cash activities of the Old Fund. The Old Fund assets consist of cash and investments with the WV Investment Board. Investment earnings are presented in the month in which the State Treasurer records the earnings in the statewide accounting system, wvOASIS. The liabilities of the Old Fund consist of the worker's compensation claims and related expenses for all claims, actual and incurred but not reported for claims with dates of injury on or before June 30, 2005. This report is intended to provide a summary of the cash based transactions related to the Fund's assets and liabilities and is not an accrual based presentation. The Old Fund Cash Statement is unaudited information.

### COAL WORKERS PNEUMOCONIOSIS FUND MARCH 31, 2022

Three Year History for years ended:

YTD FY2022 246,613,162	YTD FY2021 220,914,521	Change 25,698,641	FY2021 220,914,521	FY2020 232,485,887	FY2019 246,768,365
(1,867,888) -	34,112,358 -	(35,980,246) -	43,567,242 -	9,366,126 -	3,546,660 -
(1,867,888)	34,112,358	(35,980,246)	43,567,242	9,366,126	3,546,660
3.824.569	2.543.597	1.280.972	5.107.159	7.541.269	4,623,840
				8,899,722	8,683,360
1,837	-	1,837	-,,	-,,	-,,
2,753,850	2,608,042	145,808	3,343,071	3,933,266	3,620,512
13,696,737	11,784,971	1,911,766	17,176,438	20,374,258	16,927,711
65,493	36,576	28,917	94,896	360,474	85,884
13,631,244	11,748,395	1,882,849	17,081,541	20,013,784	16,841,827
630,638	568,939	61,699	787,060	923,707	987,312
14,261,882	12,317,334	1,944,548	17,868,601	20,937,491	17,829,139
(16,129,770)	21,795,024	(37,924,794)	25,698,641	(11,571,365)	(14,282,479)
230,483,392	242,709,545	(12,226,152)	246,613,162	220,914,521	232,485,887
	246,613,162 (1,867,888) - (1,867,888) (1,867,888) (1,867,888) (1,867,888) (1,867,888) (1,867,888) (1,867,888) (1,867,888) (1,867,888) (16,129,770)	246,613,162         220,914,521           (1,867,888)         34,112,358           (1,867,888)         34,112,358           (1,867,888)         34,112,358           (1,867,888)         34,112,358           (1,867,888)         34,112,358           (1,867,888)         34,112,358           (1,867,888)         34,112,358           (1,867,888)         34,112,358           (1,867,888)         34,112,358           (1,867,888)         34,112,358           (1,867,888)         34,112,358           (1,867,888)         34,112,358           (1,867,888)         34,112,358           (1,867,888)         34,112,358           (1,867,888)         34,112,358           (1,867,888)         34,112,358           (1,867,888)         34,112,358           (1,867,881)         34,112,358           (1,867,882)         12,608,042           (16,129,770)         21,795,024	246,613,162       220,914,521       25,698,641         (1,867,888)       34,112,358       (35,980,246)         (1,867,888)       34,112,358       (35,980,246)         (1,867,888)       34,112,358       (35,980,246)         (1,867,888)       34,112,358       (35,980,246)         (1,867,888)       34,112,358       (35,980,246)         (1,867,888)       34,112,358       (35,980,246)         (1,867,888)       34,112,358       (35,980,246)         (1,867,888)       34,112,358       (35,980,246)         (1,867,888)       34,112,358       (35,980,246)         (1,867,888)       34,112,358       (35,980,246)         (1,867,888)       34,112,358       (35,980,246)         (1,867,888)       34,112,358       (35,980,246)         (1,867,888)       34,112,358       (35,980,246)         (1,867,888)       2,543,597       1,280,972         7,116,481       6,633,332       483,149         1,837       -       1,837         2,753,850       2,608,042       145,808         13,696,737       11,784,971       1,911,766         65,493       36,576       28,917         13,631,244       11,748,395       1,882,849	246,613,162       220,914,521       25,698,641       220,914,521         (1,867,888)       34,112,358       (35,980,246)       43,567,242         (1,867,888)       34,112,358       (35,980,246)       43,567,242         (1,867,888)       34,112,358       (35,980,246)       43,567,242         (1,867,888)       34,112,358       (35,980,246)       43,567,242         (1,867,888)       34,112,358       (35,980,246)       43,567,242         (1,867,888)       34,112,358       (35,980,246)       43,567,242         (1,867,888)       34,112,358       (35,980,246)       43,567,242         (1,867,888)       34,112,358       (35,980,246)       43,567,242         (1,867,888)       34,112,358       (35,980,246)       43,567,242         (1,867,888)       34,112,358       (35,980,246)       43,567,242         (1,867,888)       2,543,597       1,280,972       5,107,159         7,116,481       6,633,332       483,149       8,726,207         1,837       -       1,837       3,343,071         13,696,737       11,784,971       1,911,766       17,176,438         630,638       568,939       61,699       787,060         14,261,882       12,317,334       1,94	246,613,162       220,914,521       25,698,641       220,914,521       232,485,887         (1,867,888)       34,112,358       (35,980,246)       43,567,242       9,366,126         (1,867,888)       34,112,358       (35,980,246)       43,567,242       9,366,126         (1,867,888)       34,112,358       (35,980,246)       43,567,242       9,366,126         (1,867,888)       34,112,358       (35,980,246)       43,567,242       9,366,126         (1,867,888)       34,112,358       (35,980,246)       43,567,242       9,366,126         3,824,569       2,543,597       1,280,972       5,107,159       7,541,269         7,116,481       6,633,332       483,149       8,726,207       8,899,722         1,837       -       1,837       3,343,071       3,933,266         13,696,737       11,784,971       1,911,766       17,176,438       20,374,258         65,493       36,576       28,917       94,896       360,474         13,631,244       11,748,395       1,882,849       17,081,541       20,013,784         630,638       568,939       61,699       787,060       923,707         14,261,882       12,317,334       1,944,548       17,868,601       20,937,491      <

Note: The Coal Worker's Pneumoconiosis Fund (CWP Fund) ceased operations December 31, 2005, and is in run-off status under the administrative oversight of the Insurance Commissioner. Established in 1973, the CWP Fund existed to provide insurance coverage to companies for liabilities incurred as a result of the Federal Coal Mine Health and Safety Act of 1969. Participation in the CWP Fund was voluntary for employers. The current revenues of the CWP Fund are limited to the earnings from invested assets. Assets of the CWP Fund are invested with the WV Investment Management Board. The investment earnings are presented in the month in which the State Treasurer records the earnings. The liabilities of the CWP Fund consist of the claims for coal miners who are totally disabled or beneficiaries of coal miners who have died as a result of coal worker's pneumoconiosis. To be eligible for benefits from the CWP Fund, the date of last exposure of the coal miner must be on or before December 31, 2005. The Coal Workers Cash Statement is unaudited information.

13

### SELF-INSURED GUARANTY RISK POOL MARCH 31, 2022

				Three Year	r History for year	s ended:
	YTD FY2022	YTD FY2021	Change	FY2021	FY2020	FY2019
Cash Beginning Balances	39,659,496	33,724,356	5,935,140	33,724,356	33,373,873	34,042,831
Revenues						
Guaranty Risk Pool Assessments	10,000	-	10,000	-	-	(354)
Collateral Proceeds	-	-	-	-	-	252,925
Investment Earnings (Losses)	(326,069)	5,267,542	(5,593,611)	6,763,880	1,367,274	523,349
 Total Revenues	(316,069)	5,267,542	(5,583,611)	6,763,880	1,367,274	775,921
Expenditures						
Claims Benefits Paid:						
Medical	121,968	173,794	(51,826)	280,185	346,473	496,368
Permanent Total Disability	47,788	73,313	(25,525)	89,242	102,389	102,389
Permanent Partial Disability	73,830	66,148	7,681	91,922	225,842	260,557
Temporary Disability	-	-	-	-	-	13,148
Fatals	155,247	155,247	-	206,996	223,506	226,808
104 Weeks Death Benefit	-	-	-	-	-	-
Settlement Agreements	62,000	39,699	22,301	39,699	10,000	125,000
Non Awarded Partial Disability	-	-	-	-	-	-
Loss Adjustment Expenses	18,898	40,207	(21,309)	52,455	76,110	112,306
Total	479,730	548,408	(68,678)	760,498	984,319	1,336,576
Less: Claims Credits and Overpayments	25,544	63	25,481	150	45,480	205
Total Benefits Paid	454,186	548,345	(94,159)	760,348	938,840	1,336,371
Administrative Expenses	24,473	49,569	(25,096)	68,392	77,951	108,508
Total Expenditures	478,659	597,914	(119,255)	828,740	1,016,791	1,444,879
Excess (Deficiency) of Revenues over Expenditures	(794,728)	4,669,628	(5,464,356)	5,935,140	350,483	(668,958)
Cash Ending Balances	38,864,768	38,393,984	470,784	39,659,496	33,724,356	33,373,873

The Self-Insured Guaranty Risk Pool covers the claims liabilities of bankrupt or defaulted self-insured employers with dates of injury subsequent to July 1, 2004. The revenues of the Self-Insured Guaranty Fund are comprised of the guaranty risk pool assessments levied on all self-insured employers and the earnings on invested assets. The assets of the Self-insured Guaranty Risk Pool are invested with the WV Investment Management Board. Investment earnings are presented in the month in which the State Treasurer records the earnings in the statewide accounting system, wvOASIS. The Self Insured Guaranty Cash Statement is unaudited information.

#### MARCH 31, 2022

Cash Beginning Balances Revenues	YTD FY2022 55,995,948	YTD FY2021 49,568,499	Change 6,427,449	FY2021 49,568,499	FY2020 50,905,481	FY2019 53,404,259
Security Risk Pool Assessments	-	-	-	-	-	-
Collateral Proceeds	-	-	-	-	-	243,007
Investment Earnings (Losses)	(440,858)	7,673,564	(8,114,423)	9,805,453	2,087,341	770,092
Total Revenues	(440,858)	7,673,564	(8,114,423)	9,805,453	2,087,341	1,013,099
Expenditures						
Claims Benefits Paid:						
Medical	312,958	418,834	(105,876)	531,814	549,908	527,648
Permanent Total Disability	894,619	948,839	(54,220)	1,250,688	1,379,159	1,519,062
Permanent Partial Disability	5,725	3,620	2,105	4,243	(60)	5,702
Temporary Disability	-	-	-	-	-	-
Fatals	635,516	661,191	(25,675)	918,152	979,631	1,090,855
104 Weeks Death Benefit	45,339	142,544	(97,205)	171,468	78,073	8,932
Settlement Agreements	51,750	233,821	(182,071)	315,463	162,665	19,065
Loss Adjustment Expenses	28,527	45,122	(16,595)	73,223	118,818	96,587
Total	1,974,434	2,453,970	(479,536)	3,265,052	3,268,194	3,267,851
Less: Claims Credits and Overpayments	30,806	72,399	(41,592)	84,004	102,299	54,962
Total Benefits Paid	1,943,628	2,381,572	(437,944)	3,181,048	3,165,895	3,212,889
Administrative Expenses	66,318	143,431	(77,113)	196,956	258,428	298,987
Total Expenditures	2,009,946	2,525,003	(515,057)	3,378,004	3,424,323	3,511,876
Excess (Deficiency) of Revenues over Expenditures	(2,450,804)	5,148,562	(7,599,366)	6,427,449	(1,336,982)	(2,498,778)
Cash Ending Balances	53,545,144	54,717,061	(1,171,917)	55,995,948	49,568,499	50,905,481

Three Year History for years ended:

The Self-Insured Security Risk Pool is liable for the worker's compensation claims of bankrupt or defaulted self-insured employers with dates of injury prior to July 1, 2004. However, the obligations of this Fund are limited to the exposures of self-insured employers who default subsequent to December 31, 2005. The assets of the Self-insured Security Risk Pool are invested with the WV Investment Management Board. Investment earnings are presented in the month in which the State Treasurer records the earnings in the statewide accounting system, wvOASIS. The Self Insured Security Cash Statement is unaudited information.

Three Year History for y	ears ended:	
--------------------------	-------------	--

Cash Beginning Balances	YTD FY2022 16,844,759	YTD FY2021 13,817,714	Change 3,027,045	FY2021 13,817,714	FY2020 13,211,915	FY2019 12,989,971
Revenues						
Fines and Penalties	264,632	223,852	40,780	322,680	385,577	588,767
Investment Earnings (Losses)	(152,785)	2,141,007	(2,293,791)	2,767,995	517,439	179,479
 Total Revenues	111,847	2,364,858	(2,253,011)	3,090,675	903,016	768,246
Expenditures						· · · ·
Claims Benefits Paid:						
Medical	4,836	1,856	2,981	2,096	7,169	129,612
Permanent Total Disability	-	-	-	-	-	-
Permanent Partial Disability	4,507	-	4,507	-	15,617	30,633
Temporary Disability	55,500	3,048	52,452	3,048	22,059	35,751
Fatals	19,201	19,201	-	25,601	37,816	50,030
104 Weeks Death Benefit	-	-	-	-	-	-
Settlement Agreements	15,000	40,276	(25,276)	44,276	82,000	106,000
Loss Adjustment Expenses	29,811	23,942	5,869	26,492	46,867	52,714
Total	128,855	88,322	40,533	101,513	211,528	404,740
Less: Claims Credits and Overpayments	39,623	40,857	(1,235)	42,742	7,535	50,676
Total Benefits Paid	89,233	47,465	41,768	58,770	203,993	354,064
Administrative Expenses	5,265	2,760	2,505	4,860	93,224	192,238
Total Expenditures	94,498	50,225	44,273	63,630	297,217	546,302
Excess (Deficiency) of Revenues over Expenditures	17,349	2,314,633	(2,297,284)	3,027,045	605,799	221,944
Cash Ending Balances	16,862,108	16,132,347	729,761	16,844,759	13,817,714	13,211,915

The Uninsured Employer's Fund (UEF) was established January 1, 2006, to provide worker's compensation benefits to injured workers of uninsured WV employers. The revenues of the UEF consist of fines levied on uninsured employers and the earnings on invested assets. The assets of the UEF are invested with the WV Investment Management Board. Investment earnings are presented in the month in which the State Treasurer records the earnings in the statewide accounting system, wvOASIS. The Insurance Commissioner has the right to levy assessments on employers in order to maintain the solvency of the Fund. The Commissioner may recover all payments made from this fund, including interest, from an uninsured employer who is found liable for benefits paid from the UEF. The Uninsured Cash Statement is unaudited information

# BOARD OF TREASURY INVEST VIRGINIA

### CALENDAR NOTE

Board Meeting April 28, 2022

# OPERATING REPORT MARCH 2022

### Board of Treasury Investments

315 70<sup>th</sup> Street, SE Charleston WV 25304 (304) 340-1564 www.wvbti.com

### **Board of Directors**

Riley M. Moore, State Treasurer, Chairman

James C. Justice II, Governor

John B. McCuskey, State Auditor

Vacant, Appointed by the Governor

Mark A. Mangano, Esq. Attorney Appointed by the Governor

### **Executive Staff**

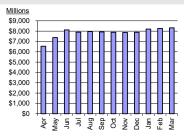
Executive Director Kara K. Hughes, CPA, MBA, CFE, CGIP

Chief Financial Officer Karl Shanholtzer, CFA, CPA, CIA

# Total Net Assets Under Management

\$8,321,989,000

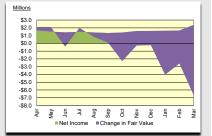
Last Month \$8,262,638,000 Beginning of Fiscal Year \$8,119,584,000



Net Assets for the Past 12 Months

# Total Net Income & Changes in Fair Value

Fiscal Year (\$13,171,000)



Monthly Net Income & Changes in Fair Value for the Past 12 Months

# **Money Market Pools**

As of March 31, 2022

<u>Pool</u>	30-Day <u>Avg. Yield *</u>	<u>W.A.M.</u> **	<u>Net Assets</u>
WV Money Market	0.2458%	23 Days	\$7.1 Billion
WV Gov't Money Market	0.1410%	29 Days	\$238.7 Million

\* Yields represent the simple money market yield net of fees.

\*\* W.A.M. is the weighted average maturity.

# WEST VIRGINIA BOARD OF TREASURY INVESTMENTS THE ECONOMIC STATE MARCH 2022

### Inflation

### **Markets Update**

The story for the quarter was inflation, or really stagflation fears, with government bonds having their worst quarter since 1973 (down about 5.6%). Meanwhile, stocks rebounded toward the end of the quarter but still finished lower. The war in Ukraine enters its second month but markets seemed focused on looking through the geopolitical issues and on to the outlook for growth, inflation, and interest rates. Energy security is now a priority around the world for obvious reasons, as is supply chain integrity, especially related to minerals. As a result, commodities are the best performing assets year to date.

### Inflation and the Fed

Inflation concerns have led the Federal Reserve to accelerate its response. The Fed hiked the fed funds rate a quarter point in March and strongly signaled many more rate increases to come. The Federal Open Market Committee's own projections, at the median, suggest a fed funds rate of 1.9% at year end and are telegraphing hikes at each of the six remaining meetings this year, with larger half point increases not ruled out. Inflation breakeven rates, a measure of the bond market's expectation for inflation, increased by over 0.5% for the next five years.

### **Fixed Income**

The yield curve continued to flatten throughout the quarter. Inversion in the curve appeared (and disappeared), which historically has signaled a recession sometime in the next twelve to eighteen months. High yield and Treasury Inflation Protected securities were the best performers for the month, down only -1.1% and -1.9% respectively, and only shorter duration bonds performed better during the quarter.

#### Equities

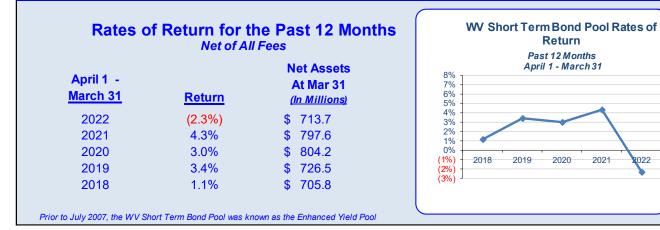
Volatility diminished during the month of March and the VIX now stands close to year-end levels. Amidst this more sanguine backdrop, stocks rebounded, and the S&P 500 was positive (+3.7%) for the month of March. That strong performance helped pull the quarterly return up to -4.6%. Given that stocks had been down as much as -12% during quarter, it was a significant rebound. Small cap stocks lagged large cap stocks. Value outperformed in the quarter, but growth staged a rebound late in March. As fear of stagflation entered the markets, the best performing economic sectors in the quarter were energy (+38%) and utilities (+4%).

Outside of the U.S., markets also stabilized. Developed non-U.S. markets returned 0.9% in the month of March and were down -5.7% for the quarter. Like the U.S. markets, defensive and energy related sectors were the best performers. Emerging markets were still negative in the month (-2.3%) mostly due to continued poor performance from China (-8%). Other markets, especially commodity exporting countries like Brazil, were positive (+15% for the month and +36% for the quarter).

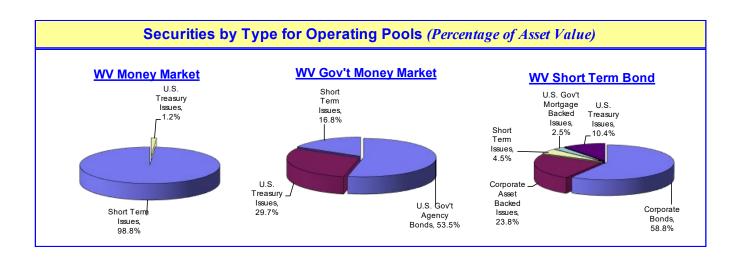
The outlook for growth, interest rates and inflation remain cloudy. As a result, maintaining a diversified portfolio and utilizing active management in targeted areas will provide opportunities to take advantage of this uncertain outlook.

# West Virginia Board of Treasury Investments Financial Highlights as of March 31, 2022

### WV Short Term Bond Pool



				Percent of Total Net Asset Value		
Pool	Net Asset Value \$ 7,108,841 238,718 713,672 50,181 117,571 19,966 79,010	Mar Net Income (Loss)	Fiscal YTD Net Income (Loss)	Participant Accounts, 0.9% Reserve, 0.2%		
WV Money Market WV Gov't Money Market WV Short Term Bond WV Bank Loans Reserve		\$ 1,466 30 (8,371) 11 142 6	\$ 5,202 65 (20,232) 88 1,303 24	<ul> <li>Loans, 1.4%</li> <li>WV Bank, 0.7%</li> <li>WV Short Term Bond, 8.6%</li> <li>WV Govt Money Market, 2.9%</li> <li>WV Money Market, 85.4%</li> </ul>		
Participant Accounts	73,040 \$ 8,321,989	<u>34</u> \$ (6,682)	<u> </u>			



# WEST VIRGINIA BOARD OF TREASURY INVESTMENTS SCHEDULE OF CHANGES IN FIDUCIARY NET POSITION – UNAUDITED

MARCH 31, 2022 (In Thousands)

	(IN THOUSANDS)								
	WV Money Market Pool		Government ney Market Pool	WV Short Term Bond Pool	WV Bank Pool	Other Pools	Participant Directed Accounts	Total	
Assets	Warket Fool		F 001	1001	1001	Other Fools	Accounts	Total	
Investments:									
At amortized cost	\$ 7,159,374	\$	238,763	\$ -	\$ 50,148	\$ 137,392	\$ -	\$ 7,585,677	
At fair value Other assets	- 744		- 10	737,155 2,384	- 35	- 150	72,805 236	809,960 3,559	
Total assets	7,160,118		238,773	739,539	50,183	137,542	73,041	8,399,196	
Liabilities									
Accrued expenses, dividends payable &									
payables for investments purchased	51,277		55	25,867	2	5	1	77,207	
Total liabilities	51,277		55	25,867	2	5	1	77,207	
Net Position									
Held in trust for investment pool participants	7,108,841		238,718	713,672	-	-	-	8,061,231	
Held in trust for individual investment									
account holders			-		50,181	137,537	73,040	260,758	
Total net position	\$ 7,108,841	\$	238,718	\$ 713,672	\$ 50,181	\$ 137,537	\$ 73,040	\$ 8,321,989	
Additions									
Investment income:									
Interest and dividends	\$ 693	\$	16	\$ 1,101	\$ 12	\$ 150	\$ 56	\$ 2,028	
Net (amortization) accretion	1,055		22	(390)	-	-	(1)	686	
Provision for uncollectible loans	- 1 749			- 711	- 12	-	- 55		
Total investment income	1,748		38	711	12	150	55	2,714	
Investment expenses:									
Investment advisor, custodian bank &	282		0	40	1	2		242	
administrative fees Total investment expenses	282		8	49 49	1	2		342	
Total investment expenses	202		0		1	<u>∠</u>		542	
Net investment income	1,466		30	662	11	148	55	2,372	
Net realized gain (loss) from investments	-		-	(170)	-	-	-	(170)	
Net increase (decrease) in fair value of									
investments	-		-	(8,863)			(21)	(8,884)	
Net increase (decrease) in net position									
from operations	1,466		30	(8,371)	11	148	34	(6,682)	
Participant transaction additions:									
Purchase of pool units by participants	1,409,411		29,718	-	-	-	-	1,439,129	
Reinvestment of pool distributions	1,466		30	790	-	-	-	2,286	
Contributions to individual investment									
accounts Total participant transaction additions	- 1,410,877		- 29,748	- 790	10	$\frac{2}{2}$		1,441,427	
Total participant transaction additions	1,410,877		29,740	/90		2		1,441,427	
Total additions	1,412,343		29,778	(7,581)	21	150	34	1,434,745	
Deductions									
Distributions to pool participants:									
Net investment income	1,466		30	662	-	-	-	2,158	
Net realized gain (loss) from investments Total distributions to pool participants	- 1,466		- 30	(170) 492				(170) 1,988	
rourdshoulds to poor parte parts	1,400		50	492	_	-	_	1,900	
Participant transaction deductions:									
Redemption of pool units by participants	1,251,805		26,312	82,597	-	-	-	1,360,714	
Withdrawals from individual investment									
accounts Total participant transaction deductions	1,251,805		26,312	82,597	$\frac{10,160}{10,160}$	2,532		12,692	
Total participant transaction deductions	1,201,000		20,312	02,007	10,100			1,575,400	
Total deductions	1,253,271		26,342	83,089	10,160	2,532		1,375,394	
Net increase (decrease) in net position from									
operations	159,072		3,436	(90,670)	(10,139)	(2,382)	34	59,351	
Inter-pool transfers in	_		_	-	_	-	_	_	
Inter-pool transfers out	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	
Net inter-pool transfers in (out)			-	-			-		
				(A					
Change in net position	159,072		3,436	(90,670)	(10,139)	(2,382)	34	59,351	
Net position at beginning of period Net position at end of period	<u>6,949,769</u> \$7,108,841	\$	235,282 238,718	<u>804,342</u> \$ 713,672	<u>60,320</u> \$ 50,181	139,919 \$ 137,537	73,006 \$ 73,040	8,262,638 \$ 8,321,989	
The position at cite of period	φ /,100,041	φ	230,/10	ψ /13,072	φ 50,101	φ 157,557	φ /3,040	φ 0,321,707	